

A SMALL
Cambridge Concordance
TO THE
H O L Y B I B L E,
W I T H

The *Various* significations of words of most Importance ; and many Synonymous Terms and Phrases.

W H E R E I N
One Text compared with another, the *SCRIPTURE* becomes its own Interpreter.

To which is Annexed
A SUPPLEMENT,
IN WHICH

Are Considered the Circumstances of Christians in every Condition ; with suitable *Promises* made for their support, and Comfort.

The Whole
Reduc'd to a smaller compass, and Comprehending more variety of *Scriptures*, than any yet extant.

Printed to be bound up with Bibles.

C A M B R I D G E,
Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the
University. 1695.

{. after a Figure notes a Chapter.

Note |, after a Figure notes a Verse.

that | is for the distinction of Chapters.

* is for Synonymous Terms or Phrases.

THE P R E F A C E.

THIS design of this *Small Concordance* being chiefly to help such pious Christians, as desire the knowledge of Gods Holy Word; but want those Abilities the more Learned are furnished with, we have endeavoured to accommodate it to their Capacities, by selecting those words, that are of the most Importance, and signification; and giving the several series, in which they are used by the Holy Ghost; adding sundry *Synonymous*, *Terms*, and *Phrases*: And that the Reader, by the use hereof, may obtain the desired benefit, He must observe.

1. That one Word oft admits of *various meanings*; and if thou wouldest pitch on the *Genuine Import* of it, it must be by consulting the *Context*, which will give such Light as to determine the sense, in which it is to be taken.

If thou wouldest understand a particular Text, in which thou findest a difficult word, suppose [Counsel] which is differently used in the Holy Scriptures: Go to the Letter C. under which thou wilt meet with the word, and its several significations, as put for (1.) Gods *decrees*, A&t.3.23. (2.) Trust in God, Psal. 14.6. (3.) Revealed will of God, Psal.73.24. (4.) Consultations, Prov. 15.12. &c. Let us here single out that Text, which seems most obscure, namely, *Psalm* 14.6. and compare it, with its context, that is either with the words going before, or following the difficulty, or both the one and the other. The words [in this place are you have shamed the Counsel of the Poor. Where the word *Council* is of the same Import with *Trust* and *Confidence*. The Godly Poor placing all their Trust in God; which is a wise and prudent thing, are therefore despised and exposed to *Shame* by the wicked. You have (saith the Text) shamed the *Counsel* of the poor. But how doth it appear that [Counsel] signifieth [Trust?] The Following part of the Verse Explains it so. Because the Lord is his *Refuge*, which words do show that the wicked reproach'd the Poor, because they made the Lord their *Refuge*. Now the Lord is made our *Refuge*, by our *Trusting* in him; so that by comparing the word *Counsel* with the *Context* it is manifest, that by it, is meant *Trust*. They reproached the poor for making the Lord their *Refuge*, that is they shamed their trust, their *Counsel*. The like of the other series of the word; for, what is said of this, is true of the rest.

2. As one word hath *various significations* so there are many words Expressive of the *same thing*, and they are called *Synonymous*. Thus the very thing that the word [abase] doth signify is in Scripture represented by other Terms and Phrases. God will abase, he will humble and bring down: Levit. 26. 19. God will break the pride of their power, 1 Sam. 2.31. I will cut off thy arm. Job 19.9. He hath taken the Crown from my head. Psal.3.7. Thou hast smitten all my enemies upon the Cheek bone, thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly. Here is one thing represented by different Terms in sundry Texts, whereby the matter is more clearly manifested, and the Reader suppli'd with variety of Scriptural Expositions to explain one and the same truth.

As, on the entrance of sin into the world, a Thick darkness spread it self over the face of our hearts, whereby we are not only in the dark, but are *Darknes* it self, having our hearts blinded; so, on the Promise of the *Messiah*, who is the great Light that Lightneth all that are brought out of this darkness, God hath been pleased, not only at sundry times and in divers manners to speak in times past unto the Fathers by the Prophets; but hath in these last days spoken unto us, by his Son, who as he is the manifold *wisdom* of God, hath infinitely condescended in using a variety of words and Phrases, thereby to make the deep things of God the more plain and easie for our Receiving them: which I take to be one reason, among others, of the many *Synonymous Terms* and *Phrases* in the Holy Scriptures.

The Consideration hereof should move those for whom this *Concordance* is mostly designed to apply their minds to a more exact Comparing one *Synonymous Phrase* with another.

THE PREFACE.

Though at first thou mayest not readily enough perceive, How the different Termes or Phrases signifie the same thing; yet by a more close Attention and Frequent Examination, thou wilt through the Grace of God, arrive to such a measure of Spiritual Wisdom and Skill, as to be able to discern clearly, that the Holy Ghost hath not in vain used Variety of Expressions but doth hereby give us the Greater Knowledge in the Mysteries of our Religion.

In the 2 Sam. 22. 27. it is said God will with the froward show himself unsavoury. This Text being among the Synonymous Phrases under the word [abor] compare it with the other Texts in that Place, and you will see what is meant by [unsavoury] consult Genesis 34. 20. Mat. 2. 3. and Psal. 139. 21. and you will find that it is as if it had been said, The Froward are a stink in Gods nostrils, and are unto him as they who have Dung spread upon their Faces, and the Lord Hates them with a perfect Hatred, and so it is with them, who are abhorred of the Lord.

In the Supplement, we have considered the Circumstances of Christians in every Condition, their Afflictions, Temptations, Spiritual Distresses, and the Provision God hath made in his Word for their Relief, Support and Comfort.

The Holy Scriptures do not only contain Commands and Threatnings, But divers Precious Promises, which are so many Declarations of the Gracious Purposes of Gods Heart towards the Real Christian, and so suited unto their Cases to afford unspeakable Joyes and Consolations to them for their help in every State.

It's not uncommon (we must acknowledge) to meet with some of the most humble and mortified Christians to be in Greatest Distresses of mind; And that these Perplexities Arise either from the clear and distinct Knowledge they have of their own hearts; or from fervent desires after higher measures of Grace; or from the Innumerable Assautes of Satan. But God hath provided

* Remedy in giving them Comfortable Promises, on which they Live by Faith.

These Promises being dispersed in several parts of the Holy Scriptures, we have gathered them together and put them into an Alphabetical order. And that thou mayest be advantaged hereby, we will lay down these Following Rules.

1. Get the Fullst knowledge, thou canst of the Promises; Read the Scriptures diligently, seek God, Examine thy self, and consult thy minister, not only about the meaning of the Promises, but of thy Interest in them.

2. Make a particular application of the Promises to thy self. The Sacraments particularize the Generality of the Promises and in the Apostles Creed about Remission of Sin, we profess a special Faith concerning our own Salvation. It hath been also observed by the Reformed Generally; and by the Fathers of the Church; that he, who makes not a particular Application of the Promises, hath nothing of Faith more than a Devil, or than such as are under the horrour of Despair; because the Devil, and they that despair believe the General Truth of the Promise. However

3. Take special Heed, that thou doest not too suddenly apply them, least thou should speak peace to thy self when God doth not. Fix therefore on thy heart the First Rule; and let it be thy dayly prayer, that God will secure thee from the Danuning sin of presumption, as well as from despair.

4. When thou utilizest this Supplement, to the end thou mayest be furnished with a Promise suited to thy case, Consider what thy case is whether it be an Afflicted, Backsliding, or the like, then search for the word that doth most fully exprest thy case, and there thou wilt find a suitable promise referred unto. Consider also whether it be Temporal, or Spiritual? And if Spiritual, and Expulsive of the Persons of sin, Justification or the like, take special notice of what is required of him to whom it is made and whether upon an Impartial Enquiry, thou canst see it is unto thee.

5. The Promises, that are to them who keep the Commandments, are set in such an Order, as to explicate the Precepts in the First Commandment which is [Thou shalt have no other Gods before me.] By which The Knowledge, Acknowledgement, and Love of God are required, and the Promises distinctly are annexed thereto whereby thou mayest attain to a clearer understanding of the Precept, as well as of the Promises made thereunto for the Encouragement of thy Faith, and Hope.

A SMALL

Cambridge Concordance.

A B A

Abase signifies

- 1 To humble himself. Mat. 23. 12.
2 To make humble, or bring down. Eze. 21. 26.

As relating to

- 1 God. Dan. 4. 37. 2 Man. Job 40. 11.
3 Himself. 2 Cor. 11. 7. * Lev. 16. 19.
1 Sam. 2. 31. Job 16. 15. [19. 9. 38. 15. Pf.
3. 7. | 10. 15. | 58. 6. | 66. 12. Isa. 10. 6. | 14. 11.
| 23. 9. | 40. 23. | 47. 1. Jer. 26. 6. | 13. 12.
| 48. 25. Obad. 4. Phil. 2. 7.

Abhor sign.

- 1 To loath or despise. Deut. 32. 19. Isa.
11. 13. Job 42. 6. 2 To slight or neglect,
Pf. 22. 24. Am. 6. 8.

Spoken of

- 1 Idolaters. Pfal. 77. 58, 59. 2 Bloody,
Pfal. 5. 6. 3 Heathen manners. Lev. 20.
23. 4 Covetous. Pl. 10. 3. 5 Vain Obla-
tions. Isa. 1. 13. * Gen. 34. 30. Lev. 26.
31. 8 Sam. 22. 27. Pf. 139. 21. Mal. 2. 3.
Eph. 5. 3.

Abide sign.

- 1 To continue. Eccl. 8. 15. Mat. 10. 11.
Joh. 14. 16. 2 To bear or endure. Jer.
10. 10. Joel 2. 11. Hos. 3. 3. * Gen. 26.
27. Pf. 132. 14. Am. 7. 12.

Abide, applied to

- 1 God, 2 Chr. 20. 6. | 25. 9. Eph. 3. 20.
Rom. 11. 23. 2 Christ. Joh. 10. 29. Heb.
2. 18. | 7. 25. Mat. 9. 28. | 10. 28. 3 The
Word, 2 Tim. 3. 15. Jam. 1. 21. 4 Man,
according to bodily strength, 1 Chr. 26.
8. Numb. 13. 30. Estate, Deut. 16. 17.
Luke 14. 29. Ez. 46. 11. Gifts of mind,
2 Tim. 2. 2. Tit. 1. 7. 1 Pet. 4. 11. Rom.
15. 14. * Gen. 3. 29. Num. 11. 23. Mic.
3. 8. 2 Cor. 8. 4.

Abolish sign.

- 1 To destroy. 2 To make void or nulli-
fie. Spoken of 1 Idols, Isa. 2. 18.
2 The Jewish Economy. 2 Cor. 3. 13.
Eph. 2. 19. Col. 2. 14. 3 Death, 3 Thel.
1. 10. * Eph. 2. 4. Heb. 12. 27.

Abomination sign.

- 1 Any thing that is hateful, Gen. 43.
31. Prov. 25. 27. 3 Sin in general, Isa.
66. 3. Ezek. 16. 10. 3 Idols, 2 Kings 23.
13. 18. 43. 19. Ezek. 7. 20. 4 That which
destroys, as the Roman Army, Mat. 24.
15. Luke 21. 20.

A C C

This is such either

- 1 Ceremonially, Lev. 7. 18. | 11. 10, 11, 12,
13, 20. Deut. 17. 1. or
2 Morally, and that 1. between God
and man, Lev. 18. 22. Deut. 18. 9. Lev.
18. 26, 27, 29. Deut. 12. 30, 31. | 12. 5. | 3. 18.
Prov. 11. 1. | Kin. 11. 5, 7. Prov. 6. 16.
19. | 3. 32. | 12. 32. | 16. 5. | 24. 9. | 15. 8. 26.
Prov. 21. 27. | 28. 29. Isa. 1. 3. | 66. 3. Rev.
17. 4, 5. 2. Between man and man, Gen.
43. 32. | 45. 34. Prov. 29. 27. Eze. 8. 15.
14. 38. 8. * 11. 64. 6. Nah. 3. 6.

Abut sign.

- 1 Heaven, or the highest place, Job 1. 11.
Ioh. 2. 21. Rom. 10. 6. Jam. 1. 17.
2 A state of Dignity, above others, Gen.
19. 5. 2 Chr. 2. 5. Dan. 6. 3. 3 Before
Heb. 10. 8. 3 Job. 2. 4 More, Gen. 3.
14. | 48. 22. | 49. 26.

Abound. It relates to

- 1 Earthly blessings, Pr. 28. 20. 2 Spiritual,
2 Cor. 9. 8. Rom. 15. 13.

Abundance, in reference to

- 1 Earthly things, 1 Kin. 10. 10. 2 Chr. 9.
9. 2 Spiritual things, Phil. 1. 26. 2 Cor.
8. 2. * Deut. 23. 24. Job 29. 6. | 33. 19.
Isa. 11. 9. | 48. 19. Luke 6. 18. 10. Joh. 1. 16.
Col. 1. 10. 1 Theb. 4. 12.

Abstain from

- 1 Idols and fornication, 1 Theb. 6. 3.
Act. 15. 20, 29. 2 Adultery, 1 Theb. 5.
22. 3 meats, 1 Tim. 4. 3. 4 Filthy
lusts, 1 Pet. 2. 11.

Abuse, applied to

- 1 Power, 1 Cor. 9. 18. 2 Mockery,
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chr. 10. 1. 3 Despisal,
Lev. 19. 20. Judg. 19. 25. 4 Sorrow,
1 Cor. 9. 10. 5 A wrong use, 1 Cor. 7. 15.

Accept, ab, sign.

- 1 To receive, Mat. 10. 3. 1 Sam. 16. 19.
2 Cor. 11. 14. 2 To take pleasure in,
Jer. 14. 10. Ezek. 20. 40. | 43. 27. 3 To
forgive, Gen. 4. 7. 4 To respect parti-
cally, Job 13. 10. | 22. 21. Prov. 18. 25.

Pot for

- 1 God accepting man, Deut. 33. 11.
2 Sam. 24. 23. Job 42. 8. Ez. 30. 40. Gen.
19. 21. 2 Man a God, Lev. 26. 41. 3 Man
a man. 4 In good part, Gen. 32. 29.
1 Sam. 14. 25. Ex. 21. 11. Act. 24. 3. 5 In
ill part, Pr. 18. 5. | 24. 23. | 23. 21. * Gen.

A D O

A L L

6.1. | 19. 19. | 8. 31. Lev. 36. 31. Rom. 5. 2.

Acomplish sign.

1 To fulfill, Dan. 9.2. Luk. 9. 31. 2 Chr. 36. 22. Joh. 19. 28. 2 To effect, Isa. 53. 11. Dan. 11. 35. 3 To perform, Jer. 44. 25. Lev. 22. 21.

According, It relates to

1 Matter, Num. 26. 40. 2 Manner, 6. 3 Number, 18.

Account sign.

1 To number or count, Ex. 12. 4. Ecc. 7. 12. 2 To esteem, 1 Cor. 4. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 17. 3 To answer for, Mat. 12. 35. Acts 19. 40. Rom. 14. 12.

Accursed sign.

1 To be devoted to destruction, Deut. 7. 25. Josh. 6. 17. 2 To be separated or cut off, Rom. 9. 2. m. Gal. 1. 8. 3 To be disclaimed, Isa. 65. 10. 1 Cor. 12. 3.

Applied to

1 Place, Josh. 6. 17. 2 Thing, 18. | 7. 11, 12, 13, 15. Deut. 7. 35. 3 Person, 1 Cor. 16. 92. Gal. 1. 8.

Accusation, it is commenced

1 Before God, against 1 Oftinate sinners, Joh. 3. 45. 2 The Elect, Rev. 12. 10. 2 Before men diversly.

Accusers.

1 8. 10. Aft. 23. 30, 35. | 24. 8.

These are Accusers.

Accused by his Word, 1 Spoken, Gen. 3. 1. 4. 16. 3 Written, Job. 5. 45. 2 Conscience, Rom. 2. 15. 3 Men, 1 Lawfully, Gen. 37. 3. Jud. 20. 4. 2 Falsly, 2 Tim. 3. 1. Tit. 3. 3. 3 Maliciously, Dan. 2. 8, 16. 13. Act. 16. 12. Luk. 11. 34. 4 Viciously, 23. 10.

Acknowledge fig.

1 To Confess, Gen. 38. 25. Pl. 32. 5. | 51. 3. Joh. 14. 42. Deut. 27. 19. 2 To Observe, or take notice of, Pr. 3. 6. II. 33. 13. 3 To Esteem and Respect, Isa. 61. 9. 1 Cor. 14. 17. | 18. 18. 4 To Approve of, 2 Cor. 1. 13. Tit. 1. 1. Philem. 6.

Acknowledgment with.

1 Brethren, Job 19. 13. | 42. 11. 2 Neighbours, Pl. 31. 11. 3 Equals, Pl. 53. 13. 4 Kinsfolk, Luk. 2. 44. * Gen. 49. 6.

Acres, applied to God.

1 Meadow, Judg. 5. 11. 1 Sam. 12. 7. 2 Fields, Pla. 106. 2. 110. 2. 145. 4. 6. 3 Forest, Deut. 11. 7. * Pla. 145. 4. 6. 12.

Abjure fig.

1 To beseech or entreat, 1 Thef. 3. 27. Marg. 2 To Command a thing by interposing the Name of God or Christ. 1 Of God, Mar. 5. 7. Matt. 26. 63. 3 Of our Lord, 1 Thef. 5. 27. 2 Before God, 1 Tim. 5. 21. 4 By Jesus, Acti. 19. 13. 3 To require an Oath of one for more certainty, Mar. 5. 7.

Abortion.

1 By Election, Eph. 1. 5. 2 By Manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5. Rom. 9. 4. 3 Perfect Redemption and Glory and the General Resurrection, Rom. 8. 23. * Gen. 4. 15.

Aborned, sing. applied to

1 Earthly, Jer. 31. 4. Luc. 21. 5. 2 Corporal, Isa. 61. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 3. 3 Moral, 1 Tim. 3. 9. 1 Pet. 3. 4, 5. 4 Christian, Tit. 2. 10. 5 Spiritual, Rev. 3. 2. 6 Cant. 1. 10. Jer. 10. 4. Isa. 63. 1. Ezek. 23. 48.

Abomination, spoken of.

1 God, Exod. 23. 22. Isa. 19. 18. Deut. 32. 43. 2 Angel, Num. 22. 22. 3 The Devil, 1 Pet. 5. 8. 4 Man. 1 Against one another, Mat. 5. 25. 1 Sam. 1. 6. 2 Sam. 19. 22. Luk. 18. 3. 3 Against the Church, Pla. 81. 14. | 38. 10. | 69. 19. Lam. 1. 1c. | 4. 12. 1 Tim. 5. 14. Joh. 3. 13. Ez. 4. 1. Neh. 4. 11. Phil. 1. 28. 1 Cor. 16. 9.

Abomity.

1 Bread of adversity, Isa. 30. 20. 2 Suffer adversity, Heb. 12. 3. * Job 21. 25. | 30. 2. 7. 29. 30. 31. Pla. 80. 12. Hof. 9. 7. Adulterp, used.

1 Properly, Lev. 20. 10. Job 24. 15. Prov. 6. 26. Mal. 3. 5. Luc. 18. 11. Rom. 7. 3. 1 Cor. 6. 9. Heb. 13. 4. 2 Figuratively, Jam. 4. 4. Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 22. 27.

Abat, in Respect of.

1 Place, Isa. 66. 19. Prov. 31. 14. 2 Condition, Act. 2. 29. Eph. 2. 17. 3 Time, Heb. 11. 13. 2 Pet. 1. 9.

Affection, us.

1 Natural, Rom. 1. 31. 2 Tim. 3. 3. 2 Christian, 1 Chron. 29. 3. 2 Cor. 7. 15. 3 Heavenly, 2 Cor. 7. 15. Col. 3. 1. 4 Inordinate, Col. 3. 5. 5 Vile, Rom. 1. 26. Gal. 5. 24. Affirm.

1 Barely, Rom. 3. 8. 2 Confidently, Act. 12. 15. | 25. 19. Luk. 22. 59. 3 Constantly, Tit. 3. 8. 4 Teaching, 1 Tim. 1. 7.

Afflicted fig.

1 Outward by Oppression, Exod. 3. 7. | 14. 31. 2 Persecution for Religion, Mat. 4. 17. Heb. 10. 32. 3 Correction from God, Jon. 2. 2. Pfa. 66. 11.

Applied to

1 God afflicting Man, Ruth 1. 21. Lam. 1. 4. 5. 12. 13. 34. Pla. 119. 75. 2 Man afflicts man, Exod. 1. 13. Deut. 26. 6. Mat. 24. 9. 2 Cor. 1. 6. Heb. 11. 37. 3 Man afflicts himself, Isa. 58. 3. Lev. 16. 29. * Job 16. 13. | 21. 9. Ezek. 20. 37. Pl. 38. 2. | 44. 25. | 60. 3. | 68. 13. | 80. 5. | 102. 9. Can. 1. 6. Jer. 8. 14. | 15. 9. Lam. 3. 15. 16. Lam. 1. 2.

Ageas fig.

Generations or people and is put for 1 Times past, Job 8. 8. 2 Times to come, Ephes. 2. 7. | 3. 5. 3 Men of those times, Luk. 1. 48. * Gen. 47. 9.

Ah, it notes

A sudden passion, 1 Of Grief, Jer. 1. 6. | 14. 13. | 22. 18. 2 Joy, Pla. 30. 3. 3 Indignation, Isa. 1. 24. Mar. 1. 5. 39.

Alibi, either

1 Naturally, Jof. 8. 23. 2 Supernaturally, Luk. 24. 23. Act. 1. 3. | 9. 41. | 25. 19. 3 Spiritually, Luk. 15. 24. Rev. 2. 8. Rom. 6. 17. 4 Opinionatively, Rom. 7. 9. 5 Eternally, Rev. 1. 18.

All. Notes,

1 Every

¹ Every thing in the world, Rom. 3. 23. 1. 5. 12. ² For all sorts, 1 Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. ³ For many, Mat. 3. 5. 1 Tim. 4. 15.

Almost fig.

¹ Nighness, Plal. 73. 2. | 119. 87. Acts 26. 28. Hech. 9. 21. ² Quickly, Pla. 94. 17.

Kings, almsdeeding,

³ Give alms, Luk. 11. 41. | 18. 33.

Almighty.

C. Despise not the Chaitaining of the Alm. Job. 5. 17. P. If thou Return to the Alm. Job. 22. 23. T. As destruction from the Alm. Isa. 13. 6. Joel. 1. 15.

Aloud.

C. Sing aloud unto God, Ps. 81. 1. P. Her Saints shall sing aloud, Ps. 132. 16.

Altar, used either.

¹ Properly, Mat. 5. 23. | 23. 18. 35. ² Mystically, Rev. 6. 9. | 8. 3. | 9. 13. ³ Figuratively, for the Worship of God, Gen. 12. 7. | 35. 1. | 1 Cor. 9. 13. ⁴ Spiritually, Heb. 13. 10. C. Thou shalt take him from mine Altar, Exod. 21. 14. P. I will sanctifie the Altar, Exod. 29. 44. C. Throw down the Altar of Baal, Judg. 6. 35.

Always fig.

¹ Continually, 1 Chr. 16. 15. Job. 8. 27. ² Frequently, or in every season, Luk. 18. 1. Act. 10. 2. ³ For ever or to the worlds end, Mat. 28. 10. Job. 12. 8.

I Am spoken of

¹ God, Exod. 3. 14. Isa. 44. 6. | 47. 8. ² Christ, Juh. 8. 58. ³ Paul, 1 Cor. 15. 10. Here am I. P. I am with you, Hab. 3. 4.

Ambassador, es.

¹ Civil, from Kings, ² Chr. 32. 31. | 33. 21. Isa. 30. 4. Ezek. 17. 13. from States, Josia. 9. 4. ² Spiritual, ³ Cor. 5. 20. Eph. 6. 20. ⁴ A faithful Ambassador is health, Prov. 13. 17. T. The Amb. of peace shall weep, Isa. 33. 7.

Angel, is taken for

¹ Christ, Rev. 10. 1. Zech. 1. 13. ² A created good Angel, Rev. 1. 1. and 12. 8. ³ The Ministers of the Church, Ch. 2. 1. 13. 1. 7. ⁴ Instruments that Execute Gods judgment, Rev. 15. 8. | 16. 1. ⁵ The Devil, Ch. 9. 11. 1 Cor. 6. 3. * Job 1. 5. | 38. 7. P. I will send an Angel, Exod. 23. 20. | 32. 34. | 32. 20. C. Nor lay before the Angel, Eccles. 6. 5. * Acts 5. 19. | 6. 15. | 7. 30, 35. | 8. 6. | 10. 3, 22. | 12. 15. | 27. 23.

Anger, is

¹ Sinful, Prov. 27. 4. Eccles. 7. 9. ² Lawful, Eph. 4. 36. * Gen. 4. 5. 6. Job 16. 9. Joel 3. 6.

Anointing.

¹ Common after washing, Matt. 6. 17. ² Sam. 12. 10. bodes alive, 14. 2. Dan. 10. 3. Dead, Mar. 16. 1. ³ Sacred. ¹ Of Persons. ² Priests, Exod. 28. 41. Lev. 21. 10. ² Prophets, Plal. 105. 15. ³ Kings, Sam. 16. 12. | 2. 2. 7. Judg. 9. 8. ¹ King. 19. 16. ² Of Things. ¹ Of the Taber-

nacle, Exod. 30. 26. ² The Altar, and Vessels, 40. 10. 11. ³ Spiritual, Isa. 61. 1. Luk. 4. 18. Pla. 45. 7. Rev. 3. 18. ² Cor. 1. 21. ⁴ Miraculous, Juh. 9. 11. Jam. 5. 14.

It fig.

¹ To set apart to an Office, Exod. 28. 41. ² Sam. 9. 16. ³ To give the spirit and success of it, Isa. 61. 1. ³ To preach, Isa. 21. 5.

Answer fig.

¹ To begin to speak, Dan. 2. 25. A&s 5. 8. ² To witness, Gen. 30. 33. Exod. 20. 16. Hebr. 3. To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 14. ⁴ To grant men their desires, Pla. 27. 7. | 26. 7. Isa. 65. 24. ⁵ To give account, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2.

Appellent fig. in Gr.

A destroyer, Rev. 9. 11. and 18 taken either for the Devil or Antichrist.

Apostle.

¹ In the largest sense any Common Messenger: so *Emissarius*, Phil. 2. 5. ² An interpreter of Gods will, thus Christ, Heb. 3. 1. ³ In a strict sense the 12. Luke 6. 13.

There were.

¹ Holy Ap. Eph. 3. 5. ² False Ap. & Cor. 11. 14. Rev. 2. 2. the first of the 12. Cor. 12. 12. not of man but of God, the will of

The Office of Ap. will baptize, work miracles, plant, &c. firm Churches, ordain Ministers, 28. 19. | 10. 1. 1 Cor. 3. 6. Act. 4. 28.

Apple Tree, itlets forth Christ, Cant. 5. 2. by 1 its variety of fruit, 2 Its shadow, Cant. 2. 3. ³ Its smell, Ch. 7. 9.

Approach, Eg.

¹ To worship God, 2 Kings 15. 17. Isa. 1. 2. Pla. 65. 4. ² To Marry, Lev. 18. 6. Cor. 7. 1. ³ To have Carnal Cogitation, Gen. 30. 4. Lev. 20. 16. Isa. 3. 3. Exod. 18. 6. ⁴ To hadden or draw on, Deut. 31. 14. Juh. 8. 5.

Appoint.

¹ To Nominate, Job 14. 12. Jer. 50. 34. ² To put or set over Num. 1. 5. 10. Mat. 1. 11. Act. 1. 23. ³ To give, Isa. 5. 1. Luk. 2. 29. ⁴ To make, Gen. 1. 2. Rom. 4. 17. Gr. ⁵ To let apart for Office, Act. 6. 4. ⁶ To decree, 1 Tim. 1. 11. 6 To decree, 1 Cor. 1. 2. 13. 47. ⁷ To set, Job. 15. 16. Ge. ⁸ Jer. 1. 6. 7. ⁹ To set, 1 Cor. 1. 2.

Apprehend fig.

¹ To take prisoner, Act. 12. 4. ² Cor. 1. 21. ³ To Comprehend, Phil. 3. 12. 15. Eph. 3. 18.

Atm, taken.

¹ Properly, Job. 31. 22. ² Sam. 22. 35. Prov. 31. 17. Mar. 10. 16. Luk. 2. 28. Isa. 49. 22. ² Figuratively of God, Isa. 51. 9. | 53. 1. | 60. 10. Jer. 27. 9. | 32. 1.

Atmoire, of two sorts

¹ Corporal, 1 Sam. 17. 54. ² Sam. 2. 21. ³ King. 12. 38. ² King. 3. 21. | 10. 2.

A. 2 | 20. 12.

A V E

B A N

Aso. 13. Job 39. 21. Isa. 22. 3. Luk. 13. 22.

Arrogancy shewed in

1 Looks, Prov. 6. 17. Isa. 2. 17. 2 Attire, Act. 23. 23. 3 Speech, 1 Sam. 2. 3. Judg. 30. 8. 2 Chr. 30. 14. * Isa. 24. 13, 14, 15. Job. 3. 9.

Arrows sig.

1 Instruments used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 30. 28. Jer. 51. 11. 2 Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Isa. 38. 2. 3 Wicked intentions, Psal. 11. 2. 138. 7. 4 Words good or bad, Psal. 45. 5. 164. 3. Prov. 25. 18. 5 Gods judgments, as famine Ezek. 5. 16. Pestilence, Thunderbolts. 2 Sam. 22. 13. Hailstones, &c. Hab. 3. 11.

Ashur.

1 One of Shemitions, Gen. 10. 22. 2 The Assyrians, Num. 24. 22. Ez. 32. 23. Hof. 14. 8.

Asthr sig.

1 To demand or require, Gen. 34. 13. Dan. 2. 1c. 2 To seek Council, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 17. 3 To learn, Job 12. 7. 4 To salute, Judg. 18. 15. Marg. 5 To lay to ones charge, Psal. 35. 11. Marg. 6 To way, Job. 15. 7. Jam. 1. 6. 7 To expose, Luk. 6. 20. 13. 48.

Astleep sig.

To sleep, Act. 7. 6. 1 The. 4. 13. 2 Pet. 4. 4.

Assemblies

1 Lawfull. Of 2 Elders, Psal. 107. 32. 2 Upright, 111. 1. 3 Saints, 8. 7. 2 Unlawful. Of 1 Wicked, 22. 16. 3 Violent, 86. 14. 4 Treacherous, Jer. 9. 2. 5 Mockers, 15. 17.

Assurance, is either,

1 A certainty of our own salvation, Rom. 4. 21. 2 A charitable persuasion of other mens, 2 Tim. 1. 5. and it is 1 Corporal. Deut. 28. 66. 2 Spiritual. Of 1 Understanding, Col. 2. 2. 3 Truths of the gospel, 1 The. 2. 5. 3 Hope, Heb. 6. 11. 4 Faith, 10. 22. 5 Mixt, Isa. 32. 17. Act. 17. 8. * 2 Cor. 5. 5. Eph. 1. 12.

Assoultment sig.

1 A Ransom, Exod. 30. 16. Job. 38. 24. 2 Reconciliation, Rom. 5. 11. and is two-fold, 1 Meritcal. 2 For sin, Exod. 29. 5. 3 Satis. 30. 16. 4 Persons in general, 111. 1. Lev. 16. 10. 34. Num. 8. 9. Isa. 53. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 14. Neh. 10. 33. 3 Inspecial for the high Priest, Lev. 16. 11. Levites, Num. 8. 19. 3 In particular for the Ruler, Lev. 4. 26. 2 common person, 31. Man. 1. 9. 4 Woman, 12. 7. 4 For things, The Tabernacle, 16. 16. 2 Altar, 32.

1 Evangelical, Rom. 5. 11. Heb. 10. 12, 14.

Aterau sig.

1 To receive, Rom. 9. 30. 2 To persevere, 31.

Avenge, is spoken of

1 God, Luk. 18. 2, 7, 8. 2 Men lawfully in Gods quarrel, Num. 27. 2. 1 Sam. 14. 24. our own defence, Est. 8. 13, in just

war, Josh. 10. 13. Unlawful. 1 Ones private quarrel, Lev. 19. 18. Rom. 12. 9. 1 Sam. 25. 37.

Authority. is

1 Domestical, Mar. 13. 34. 1 Tim. 2. 12. 2 Political, Mat. 8. 9. 120. 25. 3 Ecclesiastical, human, Act. 9. 14. divine, 2 Cor. 10. 8. Luk. 9. 1. Christian, by preaching, Mat. 7. 29. in executing judgments, Joh. 5. 27. 4 Antichristian, 2 The. 2. 4. 5 Diabolical, Rev. 12. 2.

Awake fig.

1 To raise from the dead, Job 7. 12. Joh. 11. 11. 2 To rowle out of spiritual sleep, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. 3 To stir up, Can. 3. 5. Pl. 7. 6. 4 To come out of a natural sleep, Luk. 9. 37. 5 To be ready for good and against evil, 1 Cor. 15. 34.

Ax fig.

1 A Cutting Instrument, Judg. 9. 48. Jer. 10. 3. 2 A Humane Instrument, the K. of Assyria, Isa. 10. 15. 3 Gods word or judgment, Mat. 3. 10. Luk. 3. 9.

Baal sig.

A Lord, an Idol of Peor, and other Nat.

Babe, put for

1 Insolent men, Isa. 3. 4. 2 Weak in knowledge, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13.

Babylon, put for

1 The Province of Babylon, Dan. 2. 48. and 2. 12. 2 The great City Babylon in Chaldeea, Dan. 4. 30. 3 Mystical Babylon, Rome, Rev. 16. 19. 17. 5. 18. 10, 21.

Bach, put for

1 Forgetting, Isa. 38. 17. 2 Slavery, Rom. 11. 10. 3 Neglect, Neh. 9. 26. 1 King. 14. 9. Ezek. 23. 35. 4 Low Estate, Ps. 129. 3. Jer. 2. 17. 132. 33. 1 48. 39. 5 Displeasure, Jer. 18. 17.

Babe fig.

1 To command, Gen. 27. 19. Josh. 11. 9. 2 To invite, Luk. 14. 9, 15. 3 To say or speak, Act. 18. 21.

Bage, used

1 To put in Weights, Deut. 25. 13. Mic. 6. 11. Prov. 16. 11. 2 Money, Prov. 7. 20. Isa. 46. 6. 2 King, 5. 22. 1 13. 10. Joh. 12. 6. 13. 29. 3 Put for sudden waite, Hag. 1. 6. 4 Heavenly Treasure, Luk. 12. 33. 5 Safe keeping, Job 14. 17.

Bald, used, was

1 In some cases forbidden, Deut. 14. 1. Lev. 21. 4. 2 Practised by Heathen, Jer. 16. 6. 148. 37. Ezek. 27. 31. 129. 18. 3 Put for Expression of misery, Isa. 15. 1. 22. 12. Jer. 47. 5. Ez. 7. 18. Am. 8. 10.

Ballances.

C. 1 Just and even, Lev. 19. 36. Prov. 16. 11. Ezek. 45. 10. 2 False, Prov. 11. 1. Mic. 5. 11. Hof. 12. 7. Am. 8. 5.

Balim.

Put figuratively for Recovery of a lost state to Glory, Jer. 8. 2. 14. 11. 151. 8.

Bands, used for

1 Troops, Ez. 17. 21. Job 1. 17. 2 Loving kind: 2

B E A

kindness, Hos. 11.4. 3 Government and Laws, Zac. 11.7, 14. Psa. 2.3. 4 Chains, Luc. 8.29. Act. 16.26. 5 Spiritual Bands that unite Christians, Col. 2.19.

Banner, put for.

1 A standard, Can. 6.4. Isa. 13.2. Psa. 16.5. 2 Victory, Psa. 6.4. 3 Love, Can. 2.4.

Baptism, taken for.

1 The Art of Bapt. Mat. 21.25. 2 A Sacrament, 1 Pet. 3.21. 3 Sufferings of Christ, Mat. 20.22. Luc. 12.50. 4 Doctrine of the Gospel, Mat. 13.5. Act. 18.25. | 19.24. 5 Johns Ministry, Act. 1.21. | 10.37. 6 Repentance, Mar. 1.4. Act. 13.14. Luc. 3.3. P. Mar. 16.16. Act. 1.5. C. Act. 2.33. 22.16.

This is done

1 Ministerially by men, Mat. 3.6. Mar. 1.4. Joh. 4.2. Act. 8.28. | 10.48. 2 Spiritually with the H. Ghost, Mat. 3.11.

Barren, spoke

1 Properly, Judg. 13.2. 2 Of the Church, Isa. 54.1. Gal. 4.27. 3 Of Christians, 1 Pet. 1.8. * Gen. 4.12. | 15.2. | 16.6. | 30.2. Num. 20.5. Hos. 9.4. P. Exod. 23.26. Dan. 7.14.

Battle, put for.

1 The Army, 1 King. 20.39. Isa. 13.4. 2 For Engagement, Deut. 20.5. 1 Chr. 5.20. 2 Sam. 11.15. 3 Victory, Ecc. 9.11. P. Zach. 10.3. T. Isa. 30.32.

Beam, put for.

1 Stuff of a Loom, Judg. 16.14. 1 Sam. 17.7. | 2 Sam. 21.19. 2 Timber to Build, 2 King. 6.2.5. Hab. 2.11. 3 Sin, Mat. 7.23. 4.5. Luc. 6.41.

Beat.

T. Num. 5.31. Mic. 6.16. Ez. 14.10. P. Ps. 91.12. Isa. 46.4. Zac. 6.13. C. Isa. 52.11. Jer. 17.21.

sign.

1 To uphold, Psa. 75.3. | 91.12. 2 To carry, Jer. 17.27. Joh. 2.8. 3 To suffer or endure, Rev. 2.3. 2 Cor. 11.3. 4 To bear children, Gen. 22.23. 1 King. 3.21. 5 To bring forth fruit, Ez. 17.23.

Beast, g.

T. Lev. 20.15. Jer. 21.6. | 36.29. Hos. 13.8. Psa. 80.13. Deut. 32.26. Ez. 5.17. | 14.15. P. Exod. 23.19. Isa. 35.0. | 43.9. Jer. 21.27. Ezek. 36.11. Job 5.23. Lev. 26.6. Isa. 66.20. Ez. 34.25.

Are taken for.

1 Gospel Church Minister, Rev. 4.6.8. | 7.11. 2 Cruel and Beastly men, 1 Cor. 15.22. Tit. 1.12. like Beasts, 2 Pet. 2.12. Jud. 10.3. 3 Kingdoms, Dan. 7.11. | 8.4. 4 Antichrist, Rev. 12.2. | 20.4. 5 All kind of Cattle, 1 King. 4.33. 6 People of several Nations, Dan. 4.12. 21.

Beauty.

C. 1 Chr. 16.29. P. Isa. 18.5. | 33.17. | 61.3. Hos. 14.6.

Taken for.

1 Loveliness or Comeliness, Job 40.10. 2 A chief Person or city, Lam. 2.1. Isa. 13.19. 3 Doctrine and Ordin. Zac. 11.7.

B E L

Lam. 1.6. 4 Joy and Gladness, Isa. 61.3. 5 Glory, 1 Chr. 16.29.

Wed., s.

C. Psa. 149.5. P. Isa. 57.1.

Put for

1 A State of security, Can. 3.1. 2 A State of Communion, Can. 1.16. 3 Some sore judgment, Rev. 2.22. 4 The Grave, Isa. 57.2. 5 Natural Beds, on which men lie, Acts 5.15.

Before sig.

1 In sight of, Gen. 43.14. 2 Rather, 2 Sam. 6.21. 3 At ones pleasure or dispose, Gen. 13.19. | 20.15. 4 Order of time, Joh. 8.58. 5 Of place, Luc. 22.47. 6 Of dignity, Joh. 1.15, 27. 7 At, Rev. 3.9. C. om. with Isa. 60.14.

Beget, either

1 Natural, Jer. 29.6. 2 Spiritual, Isa. 49.21. 1 Pet. 1.3. 3 Supernatural, as Isaac, Heb. 11.19. 4 Eternal, Joh. 1.14, 18. | 2.16, 18.

Bequile.

1 By words, Gen. 3.13. 2 By deeds, Gen. 29.25. Num. 25.18. Josh. 9.22. 3 False teachers, 1 King. 22.20. 2 Cor. 11.3. Col. 2.4. 4 Words and deeds, 2 Pet. 2.14.

Behave taken

1 In good part, 1 Sam. 18.9. | 1 Chr. 15.13. Psa. 35.14. | 101.2. | 131.2. | 136.10. 2 Thel. 3.7. 1 Tim. 3.15. 3 In full part, Deut. 32.27. Isa. 3.5. Mic. 3.4. 1 Cor. 7.36. | 13.5.

Behind sig.

1 Unfulfilled, Lev. 25.31. 2 More backward, Nehem. 4.16. 3 After, 2 Sam. 24.16. 4 To despise or set at nought, Neh. 9.26. 5 The back part, Rev. 4.6.

Behold.

1 Bodily, Job 25.24. 1 Pet. 3.2. 2 Mentally, Lam. 1.18. 3 Spiritually, Rev. 6.3. 4 Celestially, Mat. 18.10.

Believe.

C. Mar. 1.15. Joh. 12.36. Act. 16.31. P. Mar. 16.17. Joh. 1.12. | 3.15. | 11.26. T. Joh. 8.24.

It sig.

1 To know barely, Jam. 3.19. 2 Experimentally, Job. 17.10. 3 To absent, Acts 8.13, 37. 4 To credit, Jer. 12.6. Prov. 10.15. | Sam. 27.12. 1 Kin. 10.7. 5 Thoroughly persuaded, Psa. 27.13. Luc. 1.44. Rom. 4.18, 21. 6 Totely on, Num. 14.11. | Tim. 1.12. 7 To receive for Truth, Isa. 53.7. Rom. 10.15. Joh. 12.38. Lam. 4.12. 8 To Rest on Christ for salvation, Joh. 3.15. 16, 18, 36. Rom. 4.5. | 9.23. | 10.4, 9, 30. | Job. 11.25, 25. | 12.46. Act. 10.43. Gal. 2.16. *Can. 5.2. Isa. 56.4. | 64.7. | Zech. 19.9. Heb. 11.13, 27.

Beily.

T. Gen. 3.14. Job 3.23. P. Job. 7.38. It sig.

1 Spirit or beast, Prov. 20.27. Joh. 7.7. 2 The stomach, 1 Cor. 6.13. 3 The womb, Jer. 1.5. 4 Selfish Gain, Rom. 14.18. Psa. 3.20. 5 Sensual men, Tit. 1.12.

Gluttons God, Phil. 3.19. 7 Mytically
Can. 5. 14. | 7.2. 8 An Artificial thing,
1 King.7.20. 9 Hell, Jon. 2. 2. 10 The
Bowels, Ez.3.3. Rev.10.9,10.

Beloved, spoken of.

1 Christ, Mat. 3. 17. Can. 1. 14, 16. | 2. 3.
Mar.9.7. 2 The Church, Ps.108.6. Can.
4.1. Isa.5.1. Jer.11.15. Rom.9.25. 3 Of
particular Saints, Nch.13.26. Dan.10.19.
Rom.1.7. 4 Of wife and children, Deut.
21.15. Hof.9.16. 5 Of the new Jerusa-
lem, Rev.20.19. * Gen.14.3c. 1 Sam.2.
26. Psa.80.17. Isa.43.4. Jer.21.6. 2 Cor.
7.3.

Benefits, taken for.

1 Gods Gifts, 2 Chr.31.25. Pl.58.19. | 102.
3. | 116.12. 2 Gods calling to Christianity,
1 Tim.6.2. 3 Gods acceptance, Philo.
14. 4 Gods Righteous Acts, 1 Sam.
12.7. m. 5 A Good deed or Reward, Act.
4.9. Gr.

Best, applied to.

1 Men, Mic. 7. 7. 2 Land, Gen. 47. 6.
3 Field, Vineyards, Exod.22.5. 1 Sam. 8.
16. 4 Oyle, Wine, Num.18.12. 5 Heave-
offerings, Num.18.29. 6 Fruits, Gen.4.
11. 7 State, Psa.39.5. 8 Robe, Luk.15.22.
9 Gift, 1 Cor.12.31. 10 Gold, 1 King.
10.18. 11 A place, Esth.2.9.

Wettiness sig.

1 Earth, Gen.26.31. 2 Seasonably, Job 8.
3 Prov.4.24. 4 Carefully, 2 Chr.36.15.

Betrothed, spoken of.

1 Man, Exod.21.5. Lev. 19.20. Deut.
20.7. | 22.23. | 28.30. 2 Of God, Hol.
3.16.20.

Better, put for.

1 Less sinful, 1 Cor.7.9. 2 Less Penal,
Mat.18.6. 3 More Convenient, 1 Cor. 7.
32. 4 More good, Phil. 1. 23. 5 More
easie, Luk.17.2. 6 More holy, 1 Cor.8.8.
7 More acceptable, 1 Sam.15.12. Pl.69.31.
8 More able, Dan.1.20. * Ecclesi. 9. 4.
26.18.

Between sig.

1 Distance of place, Judg.4.5. Exod.14.2.
2 Among, Prov.18.18. Luc. 23.12. 3 A
Note of distinction, Exod.11.7.

Beyond sig.

1 The other side, Ezr.6.8. Aft.7.47. 2 A-
bove, a. o. 8.7. Gal.1.13. 3 To over-
reach or deraud, 1 Thef.4.6.

With sig.

1 To command, Mat. 14.28. | 22.3. Luc.
10.4. 2 To invite, Mat.22.9. Luc. 14.12.
Zeph.1.7. 1 Cor. 10.27. 3 To salute or
wink, 2 Job.10.

Wind sig.

1 To keep fast or sure, Prov. 6.21. | 3. 2.
3 To engage, Num.40.2,3,13. 3 To de-
prive of Liberty and Power, Mar. 3. 27.
Pl.140.8. 4 To comfort and strengthen
the soul, Isa.61.1. Pl.147.3. 5 To bind
the Body without hands, Mar. 5. 3. Aft.
21.4. 6 By the doctrine and discipline
of Christ, Mat. 16. 19. | 18. 18. Joh.
20.23.

Witch, put for:

1 Cyrus, Isa.45.11. 2 Persecutors of Gods
people, Jer.12.9. 3 The filthy inhabitants
of Antioch, Rev.18.2.

Birth.

1 Litteral, Mat. 1. 18. 2 Regeneration,
Joh.3.3,5. 3 Near deliverance, Isa. 66.9.
4 Heavy anguish, Isa. 37. 2. 5 Natural
Estate, Ez.16.3. 6 Care to gain Christ,
Gal.4.13. 7 Mystical, Rev. 12.2. * Isa.
49.1.

Witnes sig.

A Visiter or Overseer, 1 Tim. 3.1. Tit.
2.7. | Pet.2.25.

Wite, applied to

1 False teachers, Mic. 3. 5. 2 Enemies,
Hab.2.7. 3 Wine, Prov.23.32. 4 Con-
tentions, Gal.5.15. 5 Of Serpents, Eccl.
10.8,11. | Jer.8.17.

Bitterness, put for.

1 Deep anguish, 1 Sam. 1.10. Job 7. 11 |
10.1. | 21.25. Isa.38.15. Lam.1.4. 2 De-
spere malice, Act. 8. 23. 3 Root of
wrath, Eph. 4. 31. 4 Heresie, Heb.
12. 15.

Blackness, put for.

1 Curseing, Job 3.5. 2 Lowring Heaven,
Isa.50.8. 3 Heavy Countenance, Jer.8.21.
Joel.2.6. Nah. 2.10. 4 Afflictions, Can.
1.5,6. 5 Terrors, Heb.12.18. 6 Exqui-
site torments, Jud. 13.

blaspheme.

7. Lev.24.16. Mar.29.

Blat, railing: put for.

1 Fearfulness, Klm.19.7. Isa.37.7. 2 Sud-
den force and fury, Isa. 25. 4. 3 Gods
Power and anger, Exod.15.8. 2 Sam.12.
16. Job 4.9.

Bless, ing, ed:

C. Num. 6. 23. Deut. 8. 10. Pl.120. 38.
P. Gen. 12. 3. Exod. 24. 24. Prov. 1. 7.
and 22.9. Pl.115.13. T. Prov.26.21. Mal.
2. 2.

1 God blesseth man, sign.

1 To make blessed, Gen. 12. 2. 2 To
make fruitful, Gen. 9.1. 3 To honour,
Gen.12.3. 4 To prosper labours, Pl.67.16.

5 To bestow a valiant spirit, Judg.13.24.
6 To give Gifts and Graces, Eph. 1. 3.

2 Men bless God, sign. to give thanks
to God, Mar.14.2. Com. with Luk.22.19.
3 Cor.1.3. 3 Men bles one another fig.

1 To pronounce a blessing prophetically,
Gen.27.4. | 48.9. 2 To pray for, Exod.
12.32. 3 To wish good to, 2 Sam.6.18.
Pl.129.8. 4 To Consecrate, Gen 21.13.
1 Cor.10.16. 4 Men bles themselves fig.

1 In a good sense: they wish and seek
happiness, Isa. 65.16. Jer. 4.2. 2 In an
evil sense: they count themselves happy,
Deut. 29.19. Pl.10.3. | 49.18. 5 Other
Creatures are called on to bles God, Pl.
103.20,21. Pl.148.7---10.

Blessing, is put for.

1!Blessed, Gen.12.1. Zach.12.2. 2 A gift
or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 King.5.15. | 18.
31. 3 New Covenant Promises, Gen.
32. 18.

22. 18. Gal. 3. 14. 4 For good wishes, Job 29. 13.

Blindness, applied to.

1 Deceitful teachers, Mat. 23. 16. | 15. 14.
2 Ignorant Ministers, Isa. 41. 19. 3 Ignorant people, Rom. 2. 19. 4 Idols. 2 Sam. 1. 6. * Isa. 44. 18. Rom. 11. 8. 2 Cor. 3. 15.

And is either

1 Mental, Deut. 16. 19. Exod. 23. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 8. Deut. 27. 18. 3 Spiritual, Psa. 146. 8. 11. 29. 18. 2 Cor. 4. 4. 1 John. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 1. 9. Rev. 3. 17. Joh. 9. 39.

Blond.

T. 1 Be upon him, Lev. 20. 9. Ez. 18. 13. | 23. 5. 2 Of Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 16. Eph. 2. 13. Heb. 9. 14. 3 Of the Covenant, Exod. 24. 8. Zach. 9. 11. Heb. 10. 29. | 13. 20. 4 Forbid to be eat, Lev. 7. 26. | 17. 12. | 19. 26. Act. 15. 19. 5 Innocent not to be slain, Gen. 9. 6. Lev. 17. 4.

It is put for,

1 Life, Gen. 9. 4. 2 Murther, Gen. 4. 10. 3 Natural Generation, Joh. 1. 13. 4 Cruelty, Isa. 1. 15. 5 For juice, Gen. 49. 11. 6 Carnal Reason, Mat. 16. 17. 7 Sufferings, Rom. 3. 25. | 5. 9.

Blot fig.

1 To be out of Gods Decree, Ex. 32. 32. 33. 2 Forgotten, Deut. 9. 14. 3 To destroy, Deut. 25. 19 | 29. 12. 4 Topardon, P. 51. 1, 9. Jer. 18. 23. Neh. 4. 5.

Boast, taken

1 In ill part, P. 52. 1. | 49. 6. | 10. 3. | 97. 7. | 20. 14. | 37. 41. Rom. 3. 27. | 11. 18. Eph. 2. 9. 2 In good part, P. 44. 8. 2 Cor. 7. 14. | 19. 2. * 1 Sam. 2. 3. 2 Cor. 10. 14. | 11. 18.

Body, taken.

1 Figuratively, Col. 2. 17. for the substance of Cerem. 2 Mystically, Rom. 12. 4. 5. Eph. 3. 16. Col. 1. 18. 3 Sacramentally, Mat. 26. 26. 4 For sight or semblance, Exod. 24. 10.

Bonds, spoken of.

1 Iniquity, Act. 8. 23. 2 Oppression and Tyranny, Job 12. 18. Nah. 1. 13. P. 11. 16. | 20. 23. 3 Sufferings, Heb. 13. 3. 4 A Promise or Vow, Num. 30. 7. 14. Ez. 20. 37. 5 Gods statutes, Jer. 5. 5. | 20. 8. 6 Peace, Eph. 4. 3. 7 Charity, Col. 3. 14.

Bondage, by.

1 Servile fear, Rom. 8. 15. Heb. 2. 15. 2 Through Corruption, Rom. 8. 21. 2 Pet. 2. 19. 3 Through unequal Relations, 1 Cor. 7. 15. 4 By restraint and oppression, Act. 7. 7. 3 Intanglement of Cerem. Gal. 5. 1.

Bones fig.

1 Kinsmen, Gen. 29. 14. 1 Sam. 19. 13. 2 Men in a desolate Estate, Ez. 37. 4. 11. 3 The innermost parts, Prov. 2. 14. and 17. 22. 4 Strength, Num. 24. 8. Lam. 3. 4. 5 A living or dead Body, Job 30. 17. 1 King. 13. 31. 6 The whole Body, Prov. 15. 30. | 16. 24. | 17. 22. P. 24. 10. | 51. 8.

Book, put for.

1 Pedigree, Gen. 5. 1. Mat. 1. 1. 2 Gospel,

Rev. 10. 1, 8, 9, 10. 3 Conscience, Rev. 20. 12. Dan. 7. 10. 4 Providence, P. 1. 10. 15. 5 Gods love, P. 56. 8. Mat. 3. 16. 6 Gods decree, Rev. 1. 8. | 21. 27. Exod. 32. 37. P. 69. 28. 7 Things narrowly examined, Deut. 7. 10. 8 The whole Scripture, Rev. 5. 1. | 22. 10.

Bosom, used for.

1 The Natural Bosom or Breasts, Ruth. 4. 16. 2 The heart or Affections, Num. 11. 12. Job 31. 33. P. 89. 50. Eccl. 7. 9. 3 Will and pleasure, Gen. 16. 5. 4 Secret, Prov. 21. 14. Joh. 1. 8. 5 Satisfaction, Luc. 6. 38. 6 Paradise or Heaven, Luc. 16. 23.

Bought.

Applied spiritually, 1 Cor. 6. 20. 2 Pet. 2. 1. **Bough**.

1 By Men, 2 Chr. 32. 1. Gen. 39. 30. 3 Ecclesiastical Censure, Mat. 15. 10. 3 Span, Luk. 12. 16. 4 The spirit, Act. 20. 22. 5 Marriage, 1 Cor. 7. 27. 39. 6 Vow, Num. 30. 4. 7 Curse, Act. 23. 12. 8 Chastisement, Hol. 7. 15.

Bows, referred to.

1 God. And sign. 1 The sign of his Cow, Gen. 9. 13. Ez. 1. 18. 2 His Power over the wicked, Lam. 2. 4. P. 7. 12. 3 His help, Hab. 3. 9. 4 His Gospel, Rev. 6. 1. 2 To Men. And sign. 1 Instruments of war, Ez. 39. 3. 2 Mans Excellency, Job 29. 20. 3 The strength of the wicked, P. 11. 2.

Bowing fig.

1 Religion and true worship, P. 9. 7. 2 Isa. 45. 23. Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10. Eph. 5. 14. 2 Idol-worship, Lev. 16. 1. Num. 25. 2. Josh. 23. 16. Judg. 2. 19. 3 King, 5. 18. 3 Civil Obedience, Esth. 3. 7. Gen. 17. 10. | 13. 6. | 43. 28. | 18. 1. Ruth 2. 10. 4 To incline, P. 31. 2. Prov. 5. 1. 6 To be afflicted, P. 146. 8.

Bowels, put for.

Affections, and compassion, as 1 Grief, Jer. 31. 20. Lam. 1. 20. Luk. 1. 20. 3 Love, Phil. 1. 7. 12. 20. * 2 Cor. 5. 12. Col. 3. 12. 1 Joh. 3. 17. Gen. 43. 30. 1 King, 3. 26.

Branch, esp. taken for.

1 Christ, Jer. 23. 5. Zach. 3. 8. Jer. 31. 15. 2 Power and prosperity, Isa. 9. 15. Job 18. 16. Ez. 17. 3. Dan. 11. 7. 3 Gods People, Isa. 4. 2. Jo. 15. 5. P. 80. 15. 4 Fruits of the Gospel, Mat. 12. 22. Luk. 13. 19.

Bread, put for.

1 Strength, Dan. 8. 3. 2. 19. Mic. 4. 13. 2 Gospel Ordin. and Offic. Isa. 60. 17. 3 Hardness and impudence, Luk. 4. 18. 4 Obstinate People, Jer. 6. 13. Ez. 22. 11. 5 Gods Providence, Zach. 6. 1.

Breaches, put for.

1 Loss, Lev. 24. 12. Prov. 15. 4. 2 Decayed Places, Isa. 58. 12. Judg. 5. 17. 3 Cain. or Punish. 2 Sam. 6. 8. Jer. 4. 8. 4 Confusion and distress, P. 60. 2. 5 Non Performance, Num. 14. 24.

Bread.

P. P. 132. 15. Prov. 12. 11. Isa. 33. 16. | 51. 15. 7. Joh

BYCCAL

T. Job 27.14. Ez. 4.16-13.19. Amos 4.6.
1 Cor. 11.27. C. Ezek. 44.3.

It is put for.

1 Natural food, Gen. 3.19. 2 Manna, Neh. 9.15. Joh. 6.31. 3 Heavenly things, Prov. 9.5. Mat. 13.26. 4 People to be consumed, Num. 14.9.

Beast fig.

1 To Punish, Job 13.25. P. 1.34. 2 Withdraw, Gen. 2.7. 40. 3 Transgress, Lev. 26. 15. Mat. 5. 19. 4 Make void, Pl. 2. 3. Zac. 12.10.

Beastly fig.

1 Inward affections, Can. 1. 13.2 Comforts, Can. 4.5. Isa. 66.11. 3 Ordinances, Can. 8.8.

Beastplate, is

1 Sacred, Exod. 28.4. 1.5.22.21. 2 Spiritual, Eph. 6.14. 1 Thes. 5.8. 3 Mystical, Rev. 9.9.

Beast.

1 The Life and Soul, Gen. 2.7. Mat. 27. 56. Gr. Pl. 30.5. 2 Gods Power, Job 4.9. Isa. 30.33. 3 Gods anger, 2 Sam. 2.16. Pl. 7.1. Heb. 4 Gods spirit, Job 33.4. 5 Godsword, Pl. 33.6. 6 The Gospel, Isa. 11.4. 2 Thes. 2.8.

Bethyren.

1 By human Nature, Gen. 19.7. 1 Sam. 13. 23. 2 By generation, Gen. 42.13. 3 By Affinity, Gen. 13.8. Jo. 7.5. 4 By Regeneration, Col. 1.2. 5 By adoption, Job. 20.17. Heb. 1.11. 6 By office, 1 Chr. 25.9. 2 Cor. 2.13.

Biars, put for.

1 Natural Bread, Judg. 8.7. Isa. 7.24. 2 Wicked men, Isa. 27.4. Ez. 2.6. 3 The Assyrian soldiers, Isa. 10.17. 4 Corruptions, Heb. 4.8.

Bightnesig fig.

1 Light, Isa. 59.9. Amos 5.20. 2 Natural form and Beauty, Dan. 4.36. 3 The bright Pillar of fire, Hab. 3.4. Com. Exod. 24.20. 4 Appearance, 2 Thes. 2.8. Isa. 62.1. 5 Outward Prosperity, Ez. 18.7. 6 Divine splendor, Heb. 1.3.

Bimstone fig.

1 Barrenness, Deut. 29.23. Job 18.15. 2 Gods wrath on earth or in Hell, Pl. 11.6. Isa. 30.33. 3 Wicked mens Cruelty, Rev. 9.17, 18.

Binistes, spoken.

1 Morally of Corruptions, Isa. 1.6. 2 Politically of a state Ruined, Jer. 30.12. Nah. 3.19. 2 King. 18.21. 3 Spiritually of doubts and soul troubles, Mat. 12.20.

Binists, applied to.

1 Ignorant of Gods works, Pl. 92.6. 194. 2. Jer. 10.14. 3 Haters of Reproof, Prov. 12.1. 3 Idolaters, Jer. 10.8. 4 Evil Persons, Jer. 10.21. 5 Enemies of the Church, Jcr. 51.17. Ez. 21.33.

Buckles.

1 God himself, Pl. 18.2. Prov. 2.7. 2 The truth of God, Pl. 91.4. 3 Acts of valour. Gen. 3.4.

Build, put for.

1 To raise a Polter, Deut. 15.9. Gen. 26.2. m. Ruth 4.11. 2 To exalt, Pl. 89. 4. Prov. 14.1. 3 To Establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35. 4 To make, Gen. 2.22. m. 1 Chr. 17. 5 To restore or repair, Amos 9.11. 6 To preserve, Pl. 117.1. Jer. 24.6. 7 Strength and increase, Can. 8.9. Acts 2.6. 8 To Cement, Eph. 2.22. 9 To preach Doctrines, Rom. 1.20. 1 Cor. 3.12. 10 To Convert the Gentiles, Isa. 61.4. and 58.12.

Builders.

1 Natural, 2 King. 22.6. Neh. 4.5. 2 Hypocritical, Mat. 21.42. Luk. 20.17. Act. 4.15. 3 Spiritual, 1 Cor. 3.10. i.e. Ministers. 4 Supernat. Ch. and G. Heb. 3.4. 11.10.

Bullock.

Put for strong men, Isa. 34.7. Jer. 50.27. 25.26.

Burethen.

1 Prophecy or divine threatening and Judgment, 2 King. 9.25. Jer. 23.33. Isa. 13.1. 11.1. 17.1. 19.1. Lam. 2.14. Mal. 1.1. 2 Weight of sin, Pl. 38.4. Com. Heb. 12.1. Rom. 7.24. Gal. 6.2. 3 Commands of Christ, Mat. 11.30. Rev. 2.24. 4 Traditions, Mat. 23.4. 5 Magisterial work, Exod. 18.12. 6 Tribute, Hos. 8.10. Com. 2 King. 25.19. Act. 15.28. 7 Toil and care, Mat. 20.12. Pl. 55.22. Com. with 1 Pet. 5.7. 8 Bondage, Pl. 81.6. 9 Infirmities, Gal. 6.2.

Burthen.

Taken Spiritually, Rom. 6.3.4. Col. 2.12. Gen. 47.30. 1 King. 13.22. *Job 21.3. 25.

Burnt fig.

1 Zeal, 2 Cor. 1.29. 2 Lust, 1 Cor. 7.9. Rom. 1.17. 3 Anger, Lam. 2.3.

Butup, taken spiritually.

1 To desire and accept of Christs Grace, Rev. 3.18. 2 To use diligence therein, Mat. 13.44.

Cake, either.

1 Common, Gen. 18.16. 1 Sam. 30.12. 2 Sam. 6.19. 2 Sacred, Exod. 19.23. Lev. 2.4. 17.12. 1 Chr. 23.29. 3 Idolatrous, Jer. 7.18. | 44.19. 4 Figuratively, Hos. 7.8.

Calamity, besils.

1 The Godly, 2 Sam. 21.19. Job 13.17. Pl. 18.18. 2 Wicked. 1 In the Church, given to change, Prov. 24.21.22. disobedient, Prov. 1.26. Idolaters, Jer. 18.17. 2 Out of the Church, Moab, Jer. 48.16. Elau, Jer. 49.8. * Ela. 13. Jer. 13.16. Ez. 32.8.

Call.

C. 1 Chr. 16.8. Pl. 105.18. Isa. 12.4. 155.6. P. Pl. 50.15. | 91.16. Jer. 33.3. Pl. 86.5. Is. 41.25. | 44.5. | 44.3. | 60. | 4. | 65.24. T. Prov. 1.18. Isa. 5.20.

Call is Applied.

1 To man, and sign. 1 To judge a thing (o. Rom. 7.3. Isa. 4.30. 2 To pray, 1 Cor. 1.2. 1 Kin. 8.52. A. 7.52. 3 To worship God, Gen. 4.16. Act. 9.14. 2 To God, when

C E D

C H O

when he 1 Warns, 1 Cor. 3.12. 2 Appoints, Gen. 39. 3 Accounts, Joh. 15. 1. Heb. 2. 11. 4 Offers salvation, 1 Effectually, Rom. 8. 18. 30. 2 Ineffectually, Mat. 22. 14. 3 Makes to be, Rom. 4. 17. 19. 25.

Calling sign.

Our Christian Calling, Phil. 3.14. 1 The act of calling, 2 Tim. 1. 9. 2 Our state in Christianity, 1 Pet. 1. 17. 3 The state of Glory, (or Grace) 2 Thes. 1. 11. 2 Our particular civil Calling, 1 Cor. 7. 20. * Isa. 65. 2. Acts 15. 14. 2 Cor. 1. 22.

Candle.

T. Zeph. 1.2. Rev. 18. 23.

It is taken for.

1 Prosperity, Prov. 24. 20. Ps. 18. 23. Job 18. 6. 1. 21. 17. 2 The chief Gouvernor, 1 Kin. 11. 36. 3 Sam. 21. 17. 3 Means of Light, Luk. 11. 12. 4 John the Baptist, Joh. 1. 35. 4 A mans Spirit, Prov. 20. 27. 6 Christ, Rev. 21. 23. Ps. 137. 17. m. Rev. 22. 5. Mat. 5. 1. 7. The Glory of the Gospel Ch. Pl. 132. 17.

Candlestick.

T. Rev. 2. 9.

Taken for.

1 True Churches, Rev. 1. 20. 2 Faithfull teachers, Rev. 11. 4. 12. 5.

Captain, Applied

1 To Christ, Joh. 5. 15. Heb. 2. 16. 2 To a General of an Army, 2 Sam. 2. 8. 3 To Commander of 1000 or 100. Num. 31. 14.

Captives, are

1 Gods, Luk. 4. 18. Zac. 9. 11. 12. 2 Mens Jer. 39. 9. Ez. 1. 1. 3 Satans and his, 2 Tim. 2. 26. 13. 5. Rom. 7. 23. 4 Christs, Eph. 4. 8. 5 To the Gospel, 2 Cor. 10. 5. 6 To false teachers, 2 Tim. 3. 6. * Jer. 17. 4. Nah. 3. 10.

Care, used for thought.

1 To please God, 1 Cor. 7. 33. 2 Others welfare, 2 Cor. 8. 16. Phil. 2. 20. 3 For things of this life, Mat. 6. 34. 4 Discontent, 1 Cor. 7. 21. * Ps. 55. 22. Ecc. 2. 23. 2 Cor. 11. 12.

Carefull.

1 To good works, Phil. 4. 10. Tit. 3. 8. 2 Hear Gods voice, Deut. 15. 5. 3 The Church, 2 Cor. 7. 11.

Caritall, put for.

1 Unregenerate men, 1 In the flesh, Joh. 3. 6. Gal. 4. 29. 2 Savouring not piety, Mat. 16. 23. 3 Friend of the world, Jam. 4. 4. Joh. 8. 23. 2 Regenerate, 1 Babes in Religion, 1 Cor. 3. 1. 2 Christians labouring under Corruption, Rom. 7. 14. 3 Levite transitory Law, Heb. 7. 16. 19. 10. 4 Earthly things, Rom. 15. 17. 5 Weak things, 2 Cor. 10. 4.

Cheare, put for.

1 Great Kings, 2 Kin. 14. 19. Ezek. 17. 3. 2 Chief men among the Jews, Zac. 11. 2. 3 Gospel Believers, Isa. 41. 19. 4 Spiritual and found Doctrine, Cant. 1. 17. 18. 9. 5 Christs Countenance compared to it, Gen. 5. 15.

Chaff, put for.

1 False doctrine, Jer. 23. 28. 2 Reprobate men, Mat. 3. 12. Luk. 3. 17. 3 Vain designs, Isa. 33. 11. * Hof. 13. 3.

Chain, put for.

1 Divine Wisdom, Prov. 1. 9. 2 Great affliction, Lam. 3. 7. 3 Gods Law, Can. 1. 10. 14. 9. 4 His judgment, 2 Pet. 3. 4. Jud. 6. 5 The power of Christ, Isa. 45. 14. Rev. 20. 1. 6 The appointments of his Kingdom, Ps. 2. 3. 149. 8.

Chamberg, put for.

1 Places of Christian meeting, Act. 1. 13. 1. 20. 8. 2 Places of the stars, Job 9. 9. 3 Gods Protection, Isa. 26. 20. 4 Graves, Prov. 7. 27. 5 Intimate fellowship, Cant. 1. 4.

Chariots, put for.

1 Angels, 2 Kin. 13. 14. Pl. 68. 17. 2 Clouds, Pl. 104. 3. Com. with Isa. 19. 1. 3 Christs word or work of Redemption, Can. 3. 9. Com. Pl. 45. 4.

Charity sign.

1 Love to God, 1 Cor. 13. 1. Rev. 3. 19. 2 Compassion to men, Col. 3. 14. 3 Pen, 1. 7.

Chast.

1 Spiritually, 2 Cor. 11. 2. 3 Corporally, Tit. 2. 5. 1 Pet. 3. 2. 4 By Nature, Mat. 10. 12. 2 By art, Mat. 19. 11. 3 By Gods Grace, Mat. 19. 12. * Cant. 5. 1. 20. Jer. 11. 15.

Chasten and Chastisit.

Is ascribed to 1 God, who chastens, 1 The heathen, Ps. 94. 10. 2 His sons, Isa. 43. 10. 3 His People, Job 34. 17. 1 Cor. 11. 32. 1 In love, Rev. 3. 19. Heb. 11. 6. Job 5. 17. 2 For instruction, Pl. 94. 12. 3 To prevent Condemnation, 1 Cor. 11. 32. 4 Magistrates, Deu. 22. 18. 5 Parents, Prov. 13. 24.

Catechising

Is the duty of 1 Ministers, Gal. 6. 6. 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. Act. 18. 25. 1. 22. 3.

Cheat, taken.

1 Spiritually, Can. 5. 13. 2 Metaphorically, Joel 1. 6.

Cherubims, taken for.

1 Living Creatures with wings, Gen. 3. 24. Com. with Ezek. 1. 5. which were Angels, Com. Dan. 9. 11. 1 Chr. 1. 16. 2 The forms of these Creatures, Exod. 26. 1. 3 The K. of Tyre, Ezek. 1. 8. 14.

Child.

C. Exod. 12. 22. Prov. 22. 6. P. Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 18. 4. T. Isa. 7. 16. 1. 10. 19. Jer. 44. 7.

Taken for.

1 Christ, Isa. 9. 6. Rev. 12. 2. 2 One weak in knowledge and without wisdom, Ecc. 10. 16. Isa. 3. 4. 1. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11. 3 Mean People, Isa. 11. 8. Hof. 11. 1. 4 One belonging to, Mat. 23. 15. A. 13. 10. Luk. 6. 35. 1. 16. 8. 1. 20. 26.

Choice, Chosen.

1 To delight, Ps. 119. 17. Isa. 1. 29. 2 To appoint, Exod. 18. 21. 25. 3 To them given.

C L E C O N

Mercy, Isa. 14. 1. | 48. 10. 4 To draw out.

It is.

1 Outward, applied to Christ, Luk. 23. 35. Isa. 42. 1. 2 The universal Church, Mar. 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. 3 Mag. and Min. Zac. 3. 1. Act. 10. 4. 4 To the people of the Jews, Deut. 7. 7. Ps. 105. 6. 2 Inward. In a special sort, 1 Pet. 1. 2. 4. to salvation, 2 Thes. 1. 13. to obedience, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

Christ, is put for.

1 His whole Person, Mat. 16. 16. 2 His Mystical Body, 1 Cor. 12. 12. 3 Union with and incision into Christ, Gal. 3. 27. 4 The Ch. visible, Rom. 16. 17. 5 His Righteousness, Rom. 13. 14.

Christians.

A. 9. 11. 26. | 26. 28. 1 Pet. 4. 16. Believers, 1 Tim. 4. 12. Brethren, A. 8. 17. 14. Anointed, 1 Joh. 2. 20. Saints, 1 Cor. 1. 1. Beloved of God, Rom. 1. 7. * Deut. 28. 10. 1 Cor. 3. 1. Eph. 5. 30. 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Church, put for.

1 Those who shall be saved, Heb. 12. 23. 2 Professors of Christ, Act. 5. 11. 3 Congregations gathered to worship Christ, Joh. 3. 10. 4 A particular Ch. Act. 14. 23. 5 The faithful of a family, Rom. 16. 5. 6 The Representative Ch. gathered together for Government of particular Ch. Mat. 18. 17. * Gen. 5. 27. Deut. 32. 9. Ps. 15. 1. | 74. 19. 89. 7. | 149. 1. Can. 4. 6. Isa. 2. 2. Jer. 12. 7. Lam. 2. 15. Ez. 43. 7. 1 Cor. 8. 5. Eph. 1. 23. 1 Tim. 3. 25.

Circumcision, is.

1 Outward and Sacramental, Gen. 17. 11. 12. Rom. 4. 11. 2 Inward and spiritual, Rom. 2. 28. 29. seen in 3 things, Phil. 3. 3. Gal. 5. 3. Deut. 30. 16. Ez. 26. 23. Col. 2. 12.

Cistercian, put for.

1 A wife and outward Estate, Prov. 5. 15. 2 Vain empty things, Jer. 2. 8. 13.

City, taken.

1 Figuratively, for the People in a Ch. Jer. 26. 2. | r. 18. 2 Ecclesiastically, the place of worship, Mat. 4. 5. Ps. 65. 4. 3 Spiritually, Gods Ch. Can. 3. 2. Rev. 11. 2. 8. 4 Celestially, Heb. 11. 10. * Deut. 1. 28. | 3. 5.

Citizen.

Taken spiritually for the true Members of Christs Ch. Eph. 3. 19.

Clap, put for.

1 Heavy afflictions, Pl. 40. 2. 2 Mans base Original, Isa. 64. 8. 3 Earthly treasures, Hab. 2. 6.

Clean.

1 Ceremonially, Lev. 13. 6. 24. Num. 5. 28. 2 Seemingly, Luk. 11. 39. Prov. 16. 2. Mat. 23. 28. 3 Spiritually and really, 1. 7. 3. 1. Joh. 13. 10. | 15. 3. 1 In point of Justif. Ez. 36. 25. A.R. 16. 18. 2 Of Sanctif. Isa. 3. 16. * Jer. 23. 8. Ez. 39. 12. 1 Joh. 1. 9. Joel 3. 21. Pl. 110. 9. Dan. 8. 14. Jam. 4. 8.

Cleave, put for.

2 Attending without distraction, 1 Cor.

7. 2. 3 Continuing with, Act. 11. 23. 3 Holding fast, Rom. 12. 9.

Cloke.

1 An excuse, Joh. 15. 22. 2 A fair shew, 1 Thes. 2. 5. 2 Cor. 4. 1.
3 Beautifie, Mat. 6. 30. 2 Adorn, Pl. 13. 2. 15. Gen. 41. 42. Ez. 23. 23. 42. 3 To impute, Isa. 61. 10.

Clouds, put for.

1 The Heavens, Pl. 6. 68. 34. 2 Miseries, Ecc. 12. 2. Lam. 2. 1. 3 A fading thing, 1L 44. 22. 4 A great Number, Heb. 12. 1. 5 False teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 17.

Coal sign.

1 Consuming judgments, Pl. 140. 10. | 18. 9. Ez. 10. 2. 3 Offices of Love kindling the affections, Pro. 25. 22. Rom. 12. 20. 3 A Sun or Issue, 2 Sam. 14. 7. 4 Burgling Sin, Isa. 6. 6.

Come.

P. Exod. 2. 24. Num. 24. 19. Ecc. 7. 18. Joh. 6. 37. | 16. 8. Act. 1. 11. Heb. 10. 37.

It signifies.

1 To arise, Num. 24. 17. 2 To Believe, Joh. 6. 35. 44. 3 To be manifest, Rom. 7. 9. * Mic. 4. 1.

Commandments.

1 Natural, Rom. 2. 14. | 7. 8. Exod. 20. 2 Ceremonial, Statutes and ordinances, Heb. 7. 16. 3 Political, judgments, Exod. 21. 1. 31. Deut. 17. 1.

Companions, are

1 Natural, Judg. 15. 2. 2 Conjugal, Mat. 2. 14. 3 Spiritual, Can. 1. 7. | 8. 13. 4 Sinful, Isa. 1. 23.

Compass.

1 To Crown, Pl. 5. 12. 2 To offer large sacrifice, Pl. 26. 6. 3 To clothe, Heb. 5. 2. 4 Furnish plentifully, Heb. 12. 1.

Compel.

1 By entreaty, Luk. 24. 29. 2 By example, Gal. 2. 14.

Conceive.

1 Metaphorical, Num. 11. 12. 2 Spiritual, Can. 3. 4. 3 Supernat. Luk. 2. 21. 4 Diabol. or sinful, Act. 4. 4.

Contubernies, were

Secondary wives, differed from wives. 1 They had not the honour. 2 Nor their Children the inheritance. 3 Employed in service. 4 Taken without dowry, or Espousal, Gen. 29. 5. 6. 3 Sam. 15. 5. 1 Chr. 1. 32.

Contumacious.

Rom. 7. 7. 8. Col. 3. 5. 1 Thes. 4. 5. 1 The fountain of all evil affections, Jam. 1. 15. 2 Sin in the Regenerate, Rom. 7. 14.

Condemn.

1 To tellie against, Job 15. 6. 2 Go for wicked, Pl. 109. 7. 3 Abolish, Rom. 8. 3. * Tit. 2. 8. | 3. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 4.

Confess, iin with.

1 Knowledge, Lev. 4. 23. 2 Consideration, Jer. 8. 6. 3 Humiliation, 2 Chr. 7. 14. 4 Particularizing, Jer. 3. 13. 5 Prayer, Exod. 32. 32. 6 Faith, Dan. 9. 14. 7 Forlaking

C O R.

faking sin, Pro. 28. 13. **Sin thus confessed is Pardoned,** 1 Joh. 1. 9. Pl. 32. 5. Hul. 5. 15.

Confidence.

1 Carnal, Phil. 3. 3, 4. 2 Worldly, Pl. 118. 8. 9. 3 Spiritual, Eph. 2. 12. * Ps. 44. 8. Jer. 17. 5. | 2. 37. Ez. 28. 6. Job 4. 6. Act. 8. 31.

Congregation, put for.

1 The whole People of Israel, Exod. 16. 2. Pl. 74. 2. Lam. 1. 10. Neh. 7. 66. 2 The Kingdom of Israel, Ps. 75. 2. | 82. 1. 158. 1. 3 Assembly for worship, Pl. 140. 9. | 19. 5. Act. 13. 43. 4 Meeting of wicked men, Job 15. 34. Pl. 52. 5.

Conscience.

The word signifies either a Knowledge with one, or as it were a knowledge of ones heart.

is Twofold.

1 Natural, in all, Joh. 8. 8. Rom. 2. 15. 2 Impure, Tit. 1. 16. 3 Seared, 1 Tim. 4. 2. 2 Spiritual, and is called, 1 Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5, 19. Heb. 13. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 26, 27. 2 Pure, 1 Tim. 3. 9. | 2. 1. 3. 3 Void of offence, A. 9. 24. 16. The Offices of Conscience are, 1 To accuse, 1 Joh. 3. 20. 2 To witness for or against, Rom. 9. 1. 1 Cor. 8. 7, 10.

It is taken for.

1 The who soul, Act. 24. 15. 2 One faculty of it, Rom. 13. 5. 2 Cor. 1. 12. | 4. 1. | 5. 11. Heb. 9. 9. 14. | 1. 2. 22.

Constrain.

2 By doctrine, Gal. 6. 12. 3 By love, 2 Cor. 5. 14.

Content, spoken of

1 God for his People, Isa. 49. 35. 2 Godly for the truth, and reformation, Jud. 2. Neh. 13. 11, 25. 3 The wicked, Jer. 19. 39. Isa. 41. 12.

Put for.

1 Reasoning, Job. 31. 13. 2 Pleading Job 9. 3. | 13. 8. | 40. 2. 3 Disputing, Act. 11. 2.

Continually sign.

1 Without ceasing, Gen. 8. 3. 2 Daily, 2 Sam. 9. 13. Jer. 52. 38. 3 During Life, 1 Sam. 18. 29. 4 For ever, Pl. 52. 1. Heb. 7. 1.

Corbs, taken for.

2 Government, Pls. 2. 3 | 29. 4. 3 Snares, Pl. 140. 6. Isa. 5. 18. 3 Kindnesses, Hol. 31. 4. 4 Afflictions, Job 36. 8.

Corps, put for.

2 The Manna, Pl. 78. 24. 3 The Jews in afflict. Isa. 21. 10. 3 Gospel-Believers, Pl. 72. 16. 4 Christ Himself, Joh. 12. 34.

Corrupt, sign.

1 To defile, Gen. 6. 13 Exod. 32. 7. 1 Cor. 5. 33. 2 To destroy, Mal. 2. 3. | 3. 11. Jam. 3. 2. Rev. 11. 18. Mat. 6. 19. Luk. 12. 37. 3 To entice, Dan. 11. 17. 2 Cor. 11. 3. 4 To make Guilty, Deut. 4. 16. 5 Filthy and unclean, Eph. 4. 29. 1 Tim. 6. 5. | 2. 3. 8.

Corruption sign.

3 Weakness, Dan. 10. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 41.

C R U

2 Death, Isa. 38. 17. Gal. 6. 8. 3 Slavery, Rom. 8. 21. 4 Putrefaction, Act. 13. 35, 37. 5 Sin, 2 Pet. 1. 4. | 2. 19.

Covenant, put for.

1 Part of it, Gal. 3. 17. Heb. 8. 6. 2 Seal of it, Gen. 17. 10. 13. Act. 7. 8. 3 Mans Duties, Deu. 4. 13. | 17. 2. 2 Chr. 6. 11. 4 The 2 Tables, Rom. 9. 4. 5 The word of Gods, Ps. 25. 14. Exod. 19. 5. 6 A People in Cov. Dan. 11. 28, 30. * Deut. 26. 18. Hul. 2. 19. Exod. 31. 15.

Coyer sign.

To pardon sin, Pl. 32. 1.

Coyer, put for.

1 A Lodge or Watchhouse for the Priests or Soldiers of the Temple, 1 Kin. 16. 18. 2 Christ, Isa. 53. 2. 3 The Temple, Jer. 25. 38. * Isa. 44. 6

Council, put for.

1 Gods decree, Act. 4. 28. | 2. 23. Pl. 33. 11. 2 Trust in God, Pl. 14. 5. 3 Revealed will, Pl. 73. 14. | 16. 7. Prov. 1. 25, 30. 4 Consultation, Prov. 10. 18. | 15. 22. Exod. 18. 19. 5 Word decreed, Isa. 5. 19. 6 Purposes, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Countries, taken for

Heaven, Heb. 11. 16.

Creature sign.

1 To make things of nothing, Gen. 1. 1. 2 To produce, Isa. 57. 10. 3 Renew, Pl. 51. 10. Isa. 6. 5. | 7. 4 Regenerate, Eph. 2. 10. | 4. 24.

Creature.

Ecc. 12. 1. Isa. 40. 28. Rom. 1. 35. * Pet. 3. 19. Spoken particularly of the Creator of Israel only, Isa. 43. 15. * Deut. 32. 18. Job 33. 4. Isa. 42. 5.

Creature, put for.

1 The whole Creation, Rom. 8. 20. 3 Mankind in Gen. Mar. 16. 15. 3 True Christians, Gal. 6. 15. 2 Cor. 9. 17.

Crying.

Put for fervent Prayer, and is, 1 With Voices, Jer. 7. 16. 2 Kin. 8. 32. Luk. 18. 17. 2 Without Voice, Rom. 8. 15. * Isa. 58. 1. Luk. 8. 8 Gen. 18. 21. | 19. 13. Pro. 8. 1. | 9. 8. Exod. 11. 6. | 12. 10.

Cross, put for.

1 Persecution for Christ, Gal. 4. 17. 14. Mat. 10. 38. | 16. 24. 2 Passion of Christ, Heb. 12. 2. Eph. 2. 16. 3 Doctrine of the Gospel, 1 Cor. 1. 17. 18. Gal. 3. 11. 4 Power of Christs death, Phil. 3. 18. Col. 1. 20. | 2. 14. 4 Cor. 1. 21.

Crown, put for.

1 The top of the head, Job 2. 7. 2 Honour, Phil. 4. 1. 1 Thes. 2. 19. 3 Cause of praise, Job 31. 16. 4 A sign of Victory, Rev. 4. 4. | 19. 11. 5 Reward, Rev. 2. 10. | 3. 11. 6 Comfort, Prov. 12. 6.

Cristic sign.

1 To subdue, Rom. 6. 6. Gal. 5. 14. 2 To offer for sin, 1 Cor. 1. 2. 22. | 3. 2. 3 To let at bought, Gen. 6. 14. Heb. 6. 6. * Gal. 3. 1. Rom. 6. 1. Act. 4. 10.

Cup, put for.

1 Judgement, Isa. 57. 17. Pl. 31. 6. | 73. 14.

D A N

D E C

29. 8. Jer. 25. 17. Lam. 4. 21. Rev. 16. 19.
2 Plentiful Condition, Ps. 16. 5. | 13. 5.
2 Babylon's allurements, Rev. 17. 4.
* Mat. 26. 39. 1 Cor. 11. 27. Jer. 51. 7. Zac.
12. 2.

Curious.

1 In a bad sense, Act. 19. 19. 2 A good
sense, Exod. 28. 8. 3 & 32. Ps. 139. 15.

Curse, Verb. sign.

1 To pronounce a Curse, Num. 23. 6. 12.
2 To Revile, Exod. 22. 18. 3 To wish e-
vil, Gen. 11. 3. 4 To blaspheme, Job
1. 5.

Curse, Subj. put for.

2 Any evil, Rev. 12. 2. 2 Example of
Punishment, Num. 5. 18. Jer. 26. 6. 2 Kin.
22. 19. Zee. 8. 13. 3 Sentence pronounced,
Deut. 29. 19. Gal. 3. 10. 13. 4 A Covenant,
Act. 23. 12. * Job 26. 16. Hab. 1. 9.

Cut off sign.

3 Be put to death, Gen. 17. 14. Dan. 9. 26.
2 Be put away, Mar. 9. 43. 3 Be Excom-
municate, Gal. 5. 12.

Damnation, put for,

1 Punishment either from God or Ma-
gistrate, Rom. 13. 2. 2 Temporal
Chastisement, 1 Cor. 11. 29. 3 Eternal
pains, Mat. 23. 4. 34. 4 Dilipraile, 1 Tim.
5. 12. * Luk. 20. 47.

Dark,

1 To the Corporal eye, Josh. 2. 5. 2 To
the understanding, Rom. 1. 31. Eph. 4. 18.
* Isa. 50. 3.

Darkness.

1 Extraordinary, as in Egypt, Exod. 10.
21. and at Christs sufferings, Mat. 27. 45.
2 Spiritual, and sheweth, 1 Our Na-
tural State, Rom. 13. 12. 2 Estate of dam-
ned, Mat. 8. 12. | 25. 30. Jud. 6. 2 Pet.
8. 4.

Put for.

3 Ignorance, Joh. 3. 19. 2 Calamity, Joel
2. 2. Isa. 5. 30. 3 Privacy, Mat. 10. 27.
4 Error and advice, 1 Joh. 1. 5. 6. * 1 Sam.
3. 9. Job 4. 6. Lam. 3. 1. Zeph. 1. 15. Luk. 8.
17. | 12. 3. 1 Cor. 4. 5. Job 10. 22.

Dart.

Taken Figuratively, 1 For the sting of
Conscience, Pro. 7. 23. 2 For Satans Sug-
gestions, Eph. 6. 18.

Daughters.

Taken Figuratively, 1 For Common-
Wealth, &c. Ps. 137. 8. Ez. 16. 27. 45.
2 Church Catholick and Partic. Ps. 45. 9.
| 10. 13. Isa. 62. 11. 3 Mytically, Can. 2. 2.
* Eccel. 12. 4. Gen. 49. 22. Luk. 1. 5. Ruth
1. 12. 2 Cor. 6. 18. taken Spiritually.

Dance, fig,

Job 21. 17. Isa. 13. 21. Mat. 11. 17. 2 Law-
ful, at a seasonable time, Eccel. 3. 4. which
was. 1 Ordinary feasting, Judg. 21. 21.
2 Extraordinary, Exod. 15. 20. 3 Sam. 6. 14.
Judg. 11. 34. Luk. 15. 25. 2 Unlawful,
Exod. 32. 19. Mat. 14. 6. such is all mixed
as for it was always of either. 1 Men
by themselves, Jer. 31. 13. 2 Women by

themselves, 1 Sam. 18. 6. It is put for a
Comfortable Condition, PL 20. 11. Lam.
5. 15. 3 Religious, 2 Sam. 6. 14. Ps. 149. 3.
| 150. 4. this under the Law.

Daub, ing.

Taken Figuratively for flattering Ex-
cuses, or Predictions, Ezek. 12. 10. 13. 4. 15.
| 22. 28.

Day, ing.

Taken Spiritually, 2 Pet. 1. 19.

Dap.

The Labourers day of 12 hours from 6
to 6 thus Reckoned. 1 From 6 to 9
called the 1, 2, 3. hour, Act. 2. 15. 2 From
9 to 12. called the 4, 5, 6. hour, Mat. 20.
5. 3 From 12 to 3. called the 7, 8, 9.
hour, Mat. 27. 45. Act. 10. 4. 4 From 3 to
6. called the 10, 11, 12. hour, Job. 1. 39.
Mat. 20. 6. which being ended it was cal-
led the Evening, Mat. 20. 8.

It is put Figuratively for.

1 Time of Judgment, Ps. 37. 1. Ez. 31.
25. 2 Time of Grace, Heb. 4. 7. 3 Light
of Truth, 1 Cor. 3. 13. 4 Judgment or
Opinion, 1 Cor. 4. 3. 5 A year, Num. 14.
34. Ez. 4. 6.

Dead, Spiritually such are.

1 All Unregenerate, Eph. 2. 1. f. 2 The
Regenerate. 1 To sin and the world,
Rom. 6. 2. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 14. 2 To the Law,
Rom. 7. 4. Gal. 2. 19. * Job 17. 16. Ps. 94.
17. Isa. 28. 19. Act. 7. 60. 2 Cor. 5. 1, 8. Jud.
13. Gen. 20. 3. Isa. 26. 19.

Deaf.

Isa. 35. 5. 142. 19. Mat. 11. 5. Luk. 7. 22. Mar. 7.
37. Mic. 7. 16. Lev. 19. 4. Men are so
naturally, spiritually, willfully, judicially
as above.

Debter, put for.

1 One bound to fulfil the Law, Gal. 5. 3.
2 One owing duty to another, Rom. 1. 14.
| 15. 27. 3 One offending another, Mat.
6. 12. 4 One engaged to the spirit, Rom.
8. 12. * Luk. 7. 41. | 11. 4. | 16. 5. Rom.
1. 14.

Deceitfulness, Applied to.

1 Dealing, Exod. 8. 29. | 21. 8. Job 6. 15.
2 To talk, Job 13. 7. 3 Swearing, Ps. 24. 4.
4 Working, Ps. 52. 3. Dan. 11. 23.

Deceive, spoken of.

1 Man d. man, 2 Sam. 3. 25. 2 Man d.
himself, Jer. 37. 9. 3 Wine and strong
drink, Ps. 10. 1. 4 Sin, Rom. 7. 11.
5 Pride, Obad. 3. 6 Diviners, Jer. 19. 8.
7 False Prophets, Mat. 24. 11. 8 Friends
and Neighbours, Obad. 7. Jer. 9. 5. 9 God,
Ez. 14. 9. Which is Spiritually, by
1 Spirit, Letter, Word, 2 Thel. 2. 3. 2 False
Miracles, Rev. 13. 14. 3 Sorceries, Rev.
18. 23. 4 Enticing words, Eph. 5. 6. Rom.
6. 18. 5 Coming in Christs name, Mat.
24. 4. * Isa. 28. 7. 15. Jer. 15. 18. Col. 1. 4.
Ps. 25. 10.

Desk, ing.

Heavenly, Idolatrous, Adulterous, Ez. 21. 6.
12. Jer. 10. 4. Prov. 7. 16. Jer. 4. 30. | 10. 4.
12. 6. 10.

DES

DIE

Deserter., put for.

1 Bending to a side, Exod. 23. 2 To turn back, Ps. 44. 18. 3 To go down, Ps. 102. 11. | 10. 23.

Desert.

1 Civil, Luk. 2. 1. 2 Ecclesiastical, Act. 16. 4. 3 Idolatrous, Dan. 3. 10. 4 Divine. 1 Gods eternal Purpose, Act. 1. 23. 2 His Purpose of a particular judgment, Zeph. 2. 2.

Desecration.

1 Civil, Neh. 13. 17. 2 Religious, Ezra 6. 16. 17. 3 Idolatrous, Dan. 3. 2. 3.

Deep. put for.

1 Hidden, Job 12. 12. Ps. 64. 6. 1 Cor. 2. 10. Dan. 2. 22. 2 Strongly settled, Ps. 80. 9. 3 Unconceivable, Ps. 92. 5. 4 Very low, Isa. 29. 15. Eccl. 7. 24.

Defile, put for.

1 To profane, Ez. 43. 7. 8. 2 To pierce, Ez. 28. 7. 3 Carnally to abuse a Woman, Ez. 33. 26. Gen. 34. 27. 4 To destroy, 2 Cor. 3. 1. 17.

Delight fig.

Taking much Pleasure and content in things or Persons greatly loved. C. Ps. 37. 4. Isa. 55. 2. P. Ps. 37. 11. Prov. 19. 17. 11. 18. 14. Mal. 3. 12.

Deliverer, spoken of.

1 God, Ps. 40. 17. | 70. 5. 2 Christ, Rom. 11. 26. 3 Men, Judg. 2. 9. 15. * Exod. 3. 8. Gen. 37. 22. Ps. 27. 12. Jon. 4. 6. Dan. 6. 14.

Destitute, sing.

Luk. 12. 9. Spoken 1 Of Christ d. man, Mat. 10. 33. 2 Tim. 2. 12. 3 Of man. 1 d. God, Judg. 14. 37. 3 In heart, Ps. 14. 1. 2 In deed, Tit. 1. 16. Job 31. 18. 2 d. Christ. 1 Of fear, Mat. 26. 31. 2 Of Ignorance, Act. 8. 14. 3 Of wicked errors, 2 Pet. 2. 1. 4 An Antichristian spirit, 1 Joh. 2. 23. 3 Sinfully, 1 The faith and truth, Gen. 18. 15. 1 Tim. 5. 8. 2 The Resurrection, Luk. 20. 27. 3 The power of Godliness, 2 Tim. 3. 5. 4 Religiously, 1 Worldly Lusts, Tit. 2. 17. 3 Our selves, Luk. 9. 23. * 1 King 20. 7. Job 8. 18. Act. 2. 14. Luk. 22. 57.

Desire, put for.

1 Tender affection and fervent wishes, Dan. 11. 37. Ps. 145. 16. 2 What is greatly desired, 1 Sam. 9. 20. Pro. 13. 12. 19. 3 mans wife, Ez. 24. 16. 3 The temple of Jerusalem, Ez. 24. 21. 25.

Defolate, put for.

1 One comfortless, Ps. 35. 16. 2 One left alone, 1 Tim. 4. 5.

Defilest, spoken of.

1 God who d. 1 Those who d. him, 1 Sam. 2. 20. 2 Feasts of the wicked, Am. 5. 21. 3 Workers of iniquity, Ps. 53. 5. though great ones, Lam. 2. 6. 3 Christ d. the shame, Heb. 12. 2. 4 Wicked persons, who d. 1 The Lord his name and word and statutes, Num. 11. 26. | 15. 21. Isa. 6. 24. Mal. 1. 6. Ez. 30. 13. 16. 24. 2 His Goodness and Reproval, Rom. 3. 4. Pro. 1. 30. | 5. 12. 3 Christ, the people of God, his Mcfou-

lery and holy things, Ps. 92. 6. Isa. 53. 2. Jer. 33. 26. 2 Chr. 15. 16. Ez. 22. 5. 4 Government, 2 Pet. 2. 1. Jud. 8. 2 an Husband, 2 Sam. 6. 16. Parents, Pro. 30. 17. | 15. 5. 20. 5 His own soul, Pro. 15. 32. 4 The Church in some cases, 2 King. 19. 21. 5 The Godly, 1 In sinning, 1 Sam. 12. 9. 2 In their Uncharitableness, Rom. 14. 3. 1 Sam. 8. 25. Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 8. 6.

Despot, spoken of.

1 God, who d. 1 The Ch. enemies, Exod. 23. 27. 2 Idolaters, Ez. 14. 30. 3 A false Prophet, o. 4 A City full of violence, 28. 16. 5 Delivers of his Temple, 1 Cor. 3. 17. 3 Christ, who d. 1 The Devil, Heb. 2. 14. 2 Those who corrupt the earth, Rev. 11. 18.

Destroyer.

1 The Angel of God, 1 Cor. 10. 10. Exod. 12. 32. 2 Death, Job 15. 22. * Ps. 17. 4. Pro. 18. 24. Jer. 4. 7.

Destruction, put for.

1 Temporal Punishment and death, 1 Chr. 21. 16. Ps. 90. 3. 2 Hell and damnation, Mat. 7. 19. 3 Pet. 2. 1. 3 Mortifying of the flesh, 1 Cor. 5. 5. 4 Anguish of spirits, Rom. 3. 16. 5 A Plague, Psal. 91. 6.

Debtors, taken.

1 In ill part, and lo is 1 Mischievous, Ps. 21. 11. 2 Wicked, Ps. 59. 7. | 14. 8. 3 Our own, Pro. 1. 2. 1. 4 Superstitious, Jer. 17. 12. 5 Devilish, 2 Cor. 2. 11. 2 In good Part, 1 Chr. 2. 14. Jer. 51. 11. Act. 17. 29.

Debil. s. put for.

1 One of devilish Qualities, Job. 6. 7. 2 Gods of the Heathen, 1 Cor. 10. 20. 3 Golden Calves worshiped, 2 Chr. 11. 15. Psal. 107. 6. 4 Persecutors, Rev. 2. 16. 1 Tim. 3. 6. 5 Tim. 3. 3. Gr.

Dew, put for.

1 The multitude of the Elect, Ps. 110. 1. 2 Fruitfulness of doctrine, Desir. 32. 2. 3 Christs sufferings for his Church, Can. 5. 2. 4 Great Refreshing and Gods Reviving Power, Isa. 35. 19. | 18. 4. 5 Abundant blessing, Job 29. 19.

it sets out.

1 Brotherly Concord, Ps. 133. 3. 2 Favour of a King, Prov. 19. 12. 3 Goodness of Hypocr. Hof. 6. 4. 4 Gods Grace and blessing, Hof. 14. 5. 5 Churches labour among the Gentiles, Mic. 5. 7.

Distress,

Job 29. 14.

Put for.

1 A Kingdom, Ez. 21. 36. 2 Churches Excellency, Isa. 52. 3. | 28. 5. 3 Gods adoring his Ch. Isa. 38. 8.

Die.

1 Corporally. 1 Near death, Gen. 48. 21. 2 Danger to d. Num. 17. 12. 3 Subject to d. 1 Cor. 15. 22. 2 Spiritually. 1 To find the Law to be w. d. Rom. 7. 9. 3 Tu d. to sin, Rom. 6. 2. 3 Eternal, Job. 11. 36.

Dig, put for.

- 1 To plot, Pl. 7. 15, Job 6.27. 2 Diligent searching, Job 3.21. 3 To prepare destruction, Pl. 9.13.

Differ, put for.

- 1 Hearing, 1 Sam. 14.17. 2 Distinguishing, Jon. 4.11. Mal. 3.18. Heb. 5.14. 3 Judging, Mat. 16.5. 4 Spiritual, 1 Cor. 2.14. ¶ 15.

Disciples.

- The name common to, 1 Men. Act. 9. 14. 2 Women, 35. Christs d. were of 3 sorts. 1 The XII. Matt. 10.1. The Apostles. 2 The LXX. Luk. 10.1. 13. 3 His followers, 10.47. Job. 6.65.

Dissimile, ing. is in

- 1 Apparel, Mat. 7.15. 2 Heart, Jer. 42.20. 3 Mouth, Pro. 16.24. * Mat. 7.15. Gal. 2.14.

Dirth, eg., put for.

- 1 Dangerous evil and mischief, Pro. 23. 27. Pl. 7.15. 2 Misery and destruction, Job 9.31. Mat. 15.4. Luk. 6.19.

Distribution, s. taken

- In good Part, Prov. 16.10. Heb. 9.1. 2 Ps. 6.1. 3d. 4. Most commonly in ill practised by 1 Southayers, Num. 22.7. Com. with Josh. 13.22. 2 Heathens, Deut. 18.9.10. 3 Idolaters, Ez. 21.22. 4 False Prophets, Ez. 13.6.7. Jer. 14.14. * Mic. 3.6.11. Gen. 44.5. 1 Sam. 6.2. Jer. 27.9. 129.8. Deut. 18.16.

Docket, put for.

- 1 Matter taught to inform the judgment, Heb. 6.12. 2 Tim. 3.16. Mat. 6.12. Joh. 7.17. Rom. 6.17. Mat. 7.28. Mar. 4.2. 2 Groups of worship, Mat. 15.9. 3 Disciples, Prov. 4.2. * Isa. 36.9. Job. 2.2. 9. Jer. 10.8.

Doggis, put for.

- 1 A wile and base Person, 1 Sam. 17.43. 14.14. 2 Sam. 9.8.16.9. Pl. 22.20. 2 Persecutors and Apostates, Ps. 12.16. Pro. 25.21. 3 Petic teachers, Isa. 56.11. Phil. 3.2. 4 Delivers of good, Mat. 7.6. 5 Gentiles, Mat. 15.16.

Dominion, ascribed to

- 1 God, Pl. 114.2. 143.13. 2 Christ, Pl. 72.8. 3 Men, Pl. 8.6. 4 The law, Rom. 7.1. 5 Sin, Rom. 6.14. 6 Death, Rom. 6.9.

Put for.

- 1 Power and Kingdoms, Neh. 9.28. Rom. 6.9. Dan. 7.27. 16.26. 2 Pet. 2.10. Jud. 8.2. Persons Ruled, Pl. 14.2. 3 Angels, Eph. 1.21. Col. 1.16.

Door, put for.

- 1 An entrance into the 1 Heart, Can. 5.4. Pl. 24.9. 2 Church, Joh. 10.1. 3 Heaven, Mat. 25.10. Luk. 13.25. 2 Christ, Joh. 10.7. 3 Freedom to preach, Act. 14.27. 1 Cor. 16.9. Rev. 3.8. * James 5.9. Mat. 24.33.

Dragon, put for.

- 1 The Devil, Rev. 12.7. or Heathen Emperor, 12.2. 2 A Tyrant, Pl. 72.12. Ez. 20.3. 3 A deadly enemy, Pl. 91.13. 4 A whale, Ez. 32.13. Pl. 142.7.

Drunk, ing.

- 1 Spiritual, Job. 4.13. 2 Sacramental, 1 Cor. 10.4.

It is put for.

- 1 Eager Affection and desire, Job 13.16. 2 Delight in, Can. 5.1. 18.2. 3 Partake of Punishment, Rev. 14.10. Job 31.20. * 1 Tim. 2.8. Prov. 23.5. Hul. 2.1.

Drop, ing, put for.

- 1 Sweet and fruitful teaching, Deut. 32.2. 2 A distinct utterance, Ez. 20.46.

Applied to.

- 1 Gods word, Am. 7.16. 2 Graces, Can. 5.5. 3 To afflict, Can. 5.2.

Drop, put for.

- 1 Wicked men in General, Pl. 119.119. Pro. 15.4. Ez. 22.19. 2 Wicked Rulers, in particular, Isa. 1.25. 3 A fair show, Pro. 26.23.

Drown, rd.

Taken figuratively, 1 Tim. 6.9.

Drunkenness,

- Eccle. 10.17. Luk. 21.34. Rom. 13.13. Gal. 5.21.

By this understand.

- 1 All inordinate living, 1 Theb. 5.7. 2 Riotousness and Lust, Hab. 2.15. 3 Abundance of outward things, Ps. 65.9.10. 4 Cast down by sore judgments, Isa. 31.21. | 63.6.149.26.

It sets forth.

- 1 Senseless in finning, Deut. 29.19. 2 Gods heavy judgments, Jer. 13.13. Ez. 13.33. * Can. 5.1. Isa. 6.6. Jer. 51.17.

Dting, put for.

- 1 The loathsome end of the wicked, Job 20.9. 2 Whatever is detestable, Jer. 8.2. 3 Contempt, Mal. 2.3. * 2 Kin. 9.37. Phil. 3.8.

Dust, is put for.

- 1 Frail man, Gen. 3.19. | 18.27. 2 A multitude of people, Num. 23.10. 3 A low Estate, Nah. 1.8. 4 Earthly things, Am. 2.7. * Pl. 113.7.

Dust, spoken of

- 1 God among his People, Num. 5.3. 2 Christ in his, Eph. 3.17. 3 The Holy Ghost in Christs, Rom. 8.9.11. 4 The Godly, who d. 1 In God, 1 Joh. 3.24. 2 In Christ, Joh. 6.56. * Rev. 2.13.

Eagie, put for.

- Kings, Ez. 17.3.7. 2 Believers, Mat. 24.8. Luk. 17.37.

Gal. 6.

- C. Isa. 1.10. Jer. 9.20. P. Isa. 30.21. | 35.5. These are

- 1 Ascribed to God, Isa. 5.9. Ez. 2.18. 2 To Christ, as Med. Pl. 40.6. 3 To Christians, Mat. 22.6.

They sig.

- 1 The understanding, Deut. 29.4. 2 Service and subjection, Ez. 20.2.4.

They are

- 1 Good as 1 Attentives, Neh. 16. 2 Obedient, Pro. 24.12. 3 Bad, as 1 Stopped, Pro. 21.13. 2 Heavy, Isaac. 3 Unchristianized,

E N D

E Y E

- circumcised, Jer. 6.10. 4 Deaf, Mic. 7.16.
5 Itching, 2 Tim. 4.3. * Eccl. 12.4.
Catip, put for.
1. Speedily, Pl. 30.14. 1 101. 8. 2 Hasty,
Pl. 27.14. 3 Jer. 7.13. 25. Gen. 7.12.
Hab. 5.15. Jam. 5.7.
Catch, put for.
1 Earthly minded, Pl. 10.18. 2 The land
of Israel, Rom. 7.28. 3 False Church,
Rev. 14.3. 16.1. 4 Many enemies, Pl.
46.6. * Isa. 11.4. Mat. 9.26. Rev. 3.10.
16.4. Pl. 46.6.
Cat, put for.
1 Familiarity and Mirth, Isa. 22.12. 16.5.
13. Neh. 8.20. 1 Cor. 5.11. 2 To Receive
the word and believe, Isa. 55.1. Jer. 15.
16. Ez. 3.1. Job. 6.54. 3 Confuse, Nah.
3.13. * Can. 5.1. Judg. 19.5.
Caten, put for.
1 Greedy sinning, Ez. 18.2. Jer. 31.25.
2 Holy heat of Spirit, Pl. 66.9. 3 De-
stroyed, Jer. 10.25. * Judg. 14.14. Nah.
3.12.
Cennie sign.
1 To instruct, 1 Cor. 2.1. 14.4. 17. 2 To
confirm and build up, 1 Cor. 10.23. Eph.
4.16. 29. 1 Thes. 5.11. 3 To embolden,
1 Cor. 8.11.
Centy, were either.
1 Political, as 1 Of the Congr. Judg.
21.16. 2 Of Israel, Exod. 3.16. 2 Chr.
7.4. Ez. 14.1 120.1. Gen. 50.7. 3 Of the
People, Exod. 19.7. Mat. 21.23. 126.47.
127.1. Luk. 22.66. Ezra. 5.5. 9. 4 Of a
tribe, 2 Chr. 24.29. 5 Of Zion, Lam. 2.10.
6 Of the house, 2 Sam. 12.17. 3 Ecclesi-
astical of the Church, 1 In the old T.
called the E. of the Priests, 2 King. 19.2.
2 In the new, as 1 Apostles, 1 Pet. 5.1.
2 Pastours, Acts 11.30. 14.23. Tit. 1.5.
3 Godly fathers, Heb. 11.2. 4 Church
Typically, Rev. 4.4. * Act. 20.17.
Clect, spoken of.
1 Christ; Ita. 42.1. 1 Pet. 2.6. 2 Angels,
1 Tim. 5.21. 3 The posterity of Abram,
Isa. 45.4. 165.9. 22. 4 The Elect of
all Nations, Tit. 1.1. Mat. 24.31. Luk. 18.
7. Rom. 8.3. 2 Tim. 2.10. 1 Pet. 1.2.
5 Of one particular, 2 Joh. 1.12. * Lev.
20.26. Num. 13.9. Deut. 7.6. Pl. 4.3. Am.
1.2. Col. 3.12. 2 Pet. 1.22, 24. Heb. 12.23.
Rev. 2.17.
Clementy, put for.
1 Legal Ceremonies, Gal. 4.7. 9. 2 World,
by Rudiments, Col. 2.18. 20. 3 Fire, Air,
water, earth, 2 Pet. 3.10.
Cempt, put for.
1 Poor and comfortless, Ruth 1.21. Job
22.9. 2 Fruitless and desolate, Hab. 10.
2. Isa. 24.1. Nah. 2.10. 3 Without Re-
ward, and victory, Gen. 31.43. 2 Sam. 1.
22. * Isa. 29.2. Luk. 1.53. Isa. 32.6.
Emulation.
1 In good part, Rom. 11.14. 2 In ill,
Gal. 5.20.
Emib, put for.
1 Sum. total, Eccl. 12.13. 2 Fulfilling,
- 2 Tim. 1.5. 3 Intention and design, Rom.
10.4. 2 Cor. 3.13. 4 Reward, Rom. 6.23.
Phil. 3.19.
Emquiry, it was.
1 For things present, Gen. 25.27. 2 The
event, 1 Kin. 22.7. 1 2.11. 3 For war-
rant, 1 Sam. 23.3. 4 Jer. 21.2. 2 Sam.
21.1.
Ephob, was made.
1 For honour, 1 Sam. 2.18. 2 For enqui-
ry, 1 Sam. 13.9.
Equal, Referred to.
1 Christ E. to God, Phil. 2.6. 2 Saints
E. to Angels, Luk. 20.36. 3 Men to
men, Pl. 5.13. Gal. 1.14. 4 Things that
are Equal, Col. 4.1. Plal. 17.3. * 2 Cor.
12.11.
Erred, is spoken of.
1 God making to Err, Isa. 63. 77.
2 Leaders, Isa. 2.12. 3 Kings, 2 Chr. 33.8.
4 False Prophets, Jer. 23.13. 5 The spi-
rit of Whoredom, Hab. 4.12. * Isa. 19.
14. Heb. 3.1.
Ercou, taken for.
1 Sudden sin, Pl. 19.12. 2 Unfaithfulness
in Off. Dan. 6.4. 3 Sins against Na-
ture, Rom. 1.27. 4 Erroneous Do-
ctrine, 2 Pet. 2.17. 5 Corrupt Life, 2 Pet.
2.18. * 2 Sam. 6.7. Jer. 10.19. Isa. 18.
Espousals, (spoken of)
1 God and his People, Jer. 3.2. 2 Christ
and his Ch. Can. 3.11.
Etabliss, spoken of.
1 God, Deu. 28.9. who doth E. 1 His
word, Covenant, Jerusalem, the Right-
eous, 1 Sam. 1.13. Gen. 6.18. Pl. 4.8.
Job 36.7. Pl. 7.9. Pl. 34.6. 2 Christians
dom typically, 2 Sam. 3.18. 3 The Earth,
Heavens, Clouds, Pl. 24.2. Psa. 127.9. Pl.
8.28. 4 Man, who doth E. 1 His Purposes
and thoughts, Prov. 15.23. 1 16.3. 1 20.18.
7 His throne and宝座, Prov. 16.12a.
12.3. 3 His heart and enterprise, Pl.
112.8. 2 Chr. 26.10. * 1 Sam. 3.28. Isa.
32.2.
Ebet, put for.
1 The time of the Law, Lev. 10.15. 2 Till
the year of Jubilee, Exod. 21.6. Comp.
Lev. 25.40. 3 The time of Life, 1 Sam.
1.12. 1 27.12. * 1 Sam. 2.30. 1 Chr. 23.13.
25. Pl. 132.14. Josh. 8.21.
Eevil, put for.
1 Afflictions and injuries, Am. 3.6. Psa.
20.12. Rom. 12.17. 2 Sin and Corrup-
tion of nature, Rom. 7.19. Mt. 5.37.
Excellency, put for.
1 God himself, Amos 3.7. 2 Power, Deut.
33.26. Job 37.4. 3 Beauty, II. 35.25.
4 Pride, Amos 6.8. N.h. 2.2.
Exhortation, put for.
1 Doctrine in General, Luk. 1.18. 1 Thes.
2.3. 2 Consolation, oft in Gr. 3 A de-
sire or Request, 2 Cor. 8.17.
Eyes, ascribed to.
1 God, and lign. 1 His Knowledge, Pl.
11.4. Heb. 4.18. 3 His merciful Prov-
idence, Zech. 3.9. 3 His acceptance, Jer.
B 2 24.6.

F A I

24. 6. 4 His Presence, 2 Chr. 21. 7.
5 His displeasure, Amos 9. 4. * Eccl. 12.
3. Rev. 5. 6. Jer. 74. 6. 2 Men, and sign.
1 Spiritual knowl. Eph. 1. 18. 3 Their
Minds, Act. 6. 18. | 23. 27. 3 The whole
man, Pro. 30. 17. Rev. 1. 7. 4 A Guide or
Counsellour, Job 29. 14. 5 That which is
dear to them, Gal. 4. 15. * Prov. 10. 8.
Deu. 12. 8. | 16. 19. Joh. 3. 30. 1 Kin. 1. 20.
Gen. 19. 8. Mat. 7. 3. Ez. 13. 40. Pl. 10. 8.

Fate, is Referred.

1 **T**O God, and sign. 1 His silence and
Glory, Isa. 32. 10. 2 His favour,
and displeasure, 1 Kin. 13. 2. Ps. 31. 16.
| Sol. 1. Lev. 14. 17. Pl. 24. 16. 21. 9. 3 His
Presence and light, 1 Sam. 20. 14. Pl. 139.
| 14. 5. 1. 2. Jer. 17. 11. 4 His worship,
Gen. 4. 14. 16. Pl. 27. 9. 5 The perfect
knowledge we shall have of God, 1 Cor.
13. 12.

Gods Face in the Old T. were, the
Pillar of fire, the Cloud, the mercy
Seat, Circumcision, &c. in the New T.
Baptism, the Lords Supper, word preach-
ed, publick prayer, &c.
2 To Christ, and sign. 1 His state of
Humiliation, Mat. 11. 10. 2 The Excellen-
cy of his Person, 2 Cor. 4. 6. 3 Referred to
men it often signifies their fissions or
displeasures. * Rev. 6. 16. 10. 1.

Faith sign.

1 To neglect, forsake, deceive, Ezra 4. 12.
Pl. 46. 12. Isa. 58. 11. 2 To fall from,
Heb. 12. 15. 3 To give over, Esth. 9. 27.
* Job 6. 15. Pl. 12. 3. | 40. 12. Heb. 1. 12.
Ma. 19. 8. | 31. 3.

Faith.

There are 5 acceptations of the word
Faith in the new T. 1 A belief that Christ
was able to work miracles, Mat. 17. 20.
| 21. 21. Act. 14. 9. &c. 2 A belief of all
Revealed by God, either 1 Before
Christs Birth, called the f. of God, Heb.
11. 3. 30. 31. 2 Or, after, and called the
f. of Chr. Rev. 14. 12. 3 The dictate of
Conscience, persuading of the lawfulness
of what a man doth, and that in
Reference. 1 To particulars, Rom. 14.
23. 2 To Generals, Heb. 10. 23. 4 Con-
fidence in prayer that we shall receive,
Jam. 5. 15. Mat. 5. 30. 5 Fidelity, and this
1 In God, Rom. 3. 3. 2 In men, to-
wards God and others, 2 Tim. 4. 7.
Gal. 5. 22.

Faithful, Referred

1 To God, and sign. 1 He is true in
keeping Promise, 2 Tim. 2. 13. 2 True
in his word, 1 Joh. 1. 9. 3 He faileth
none, 1 Pet. 4. 19. 2 To Christ, Heb. 2.
17. 3 To Gods word, Pl. 110. 86; 13. 8.
Tit. 1. 9. 4 To Sun and Moon, the f.
witnesses of Gods Power and Prov-
idence, Pl. 69. 2. 5 To man, 1 In re-
lation to God. 1 In a constant perfor-
mance of his worship, Hos. 11. 12.
2 Right employing Gifts, Mat. 24. 45.

F E A

125. 21. 3 Furthering the Cause of God
and his Ch. Eph. 6. 21. Col. 1. 7. | 4. 7. 9.
* Num. 12. 7. 1 Sam. 22. 14. Neh. 7. 2.
1 Pet. 5. 12.

Fall sign.

1 To be afflicted or dye, Pl. 37. 24. | 32. 7.
2 To depart from the truth, 1 Cor. 10. 12.
3 Everlasting destruction, Luk. 2. 14.
* Ruth 3. 18.

Family.

Put for the Church, Eph. 3. 5.

Famine.

Taken spiritually, Amos 8. 11. 12.

Fan, nigr., put fur.

1 Enemies of the Ch. Jer. 15. 7. 2 Do-
ctrine of the Gospel, Mat. 3. 12.

Fasting, the sorts of it are.

1 Religious, Neh. 9. 3. 2 Hypocrit. II. 5. 3.
4. Mat. 6. 16. 3 Miraculous, Mat. 4. 2.
4 Devilish, 1 Kin. 21. 12.

The times of fasting are.

1 When Gods judgments are present or
threatened, Neh. 1. 4. 2 Chr. 20. 3. Joel 1. 14.
Jon. 3. 5. 2 Sam. 12. 15. Jud. 10. 6. 2 When
we on such occasions seek to God, Esth.
4. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 6. Dan. 9. 3. * Isa. 58. 5.
Mic. 1. 10.

Fat, put for.

1 One puffed up with Prosperity, Pl.
119. 70. 2 Spiritual Graces, Isa. 25. 6.
* Isa. 66. 14. Pro. 28. 25. 16. 5. 17.

Father, put for.

1 One we give Reverence to, Gen. 41.
4. 2 Kin. 2. 12. 1 5. 12. 2 The inventour
of any thing, Gen. 4. 20. Joh. 8. 24. 3 The
Root of any Nation, Gen. 30. 43. 4 The
Creator, Deu. 32. 6. Heb. 12. 9. 5 Gover-
nour, 1 Chr. 4. 14. 11. 22. 21. Job. 29. 16.
* 1 Tim. 5. 1. Gen. 36. 45. Luk. 2. 48. Dan.
5. 1. 11. After. 7. 2.

Fatherless.

God taketh special notice of such. 1 He
entitles himself their helper, Pl. 10. 14.
their father, 68. 5. 2 He doth judgment
for them, Pl. 10. 18. 3 He hath made
laws on their Behalf, Exod. 22. 22. Deu.
16. 11. 14. 4 He hath given Charge to
Magistrates, Isa. 1. 17. 5 He pronounces
a Curse on them who wrong them, Deu.
10. 18. Pl. 12. 3. 6 He makes it a special
effect of Religion, Jam. 1. 27.

Fatigis, put to sign.

Heavenly pleasures, Pl. 36. 8. | 63. 6.

Fear.

1 Natural. 1 Without sin, Heb. 4. 7.
2 With sin, Isa. 7. 1. 3 Mixt of natural
and divine, Luk. 1. 12. 3 Humane, Pro.
29. 25. Jer. 12. 25. 1 Wicked f. the Godly,
1 Kin. 1. 50. 2 Godly f. the wicked,
1 Sam. 21. 10. 4 Divine from the Appre-
hensions, 1 Of Gods presence, 1 Sam. 4.
7. 2 Of his works, Luk. 1. 69. 17. 16.
3 Filial, Gen. 31. 41. 53. Hof. 3. 5. 5 Idolat-
rous and Superstitious, II. 8. 12. | 29. 13.
6 Servile f. of wroth, 1 Sam. 12. 8. 7 De-
vils f. Jam. 2. 19. * Prov. 18. 1. Heb. 3. 15.
3 Kin. 17. 38.

F L E

F O U

It is put for.

- 1 God and his law, Gen. 31. 43, 53. Ps. 19. 7, 9.
- 2 Religion and the worship of God, Deut. 6. 17, 23. Job 4. 6. Heb. 5. 17. 3 Reverence to superiors, Rom. 13. 7. 4 Thing feared, Pro. 1. 26. * Jer. 30. 6. [47. 3. Hos. 7. 11.]

Feast.

Taken Spiritually, Prov. 13. 15. II. 25. 6. 1 Cor. 1. 8.

Fetts, put for.

- 1 The whole man, Ps. 8. 6. [119. 101. Rom. 3. 15. a Will, affection, purposes, Pro. 4. 26. Ecc. 5. 1. 3 Succourers, Job 29. 15. 4 Common people, Isa. 7. 20. * Is. 24. 6. Jnh. 13. 10.]

Fill, &c. sig.

- 1 To cover, Ps. 83. 16. 2 To make drunk, Isa. 43. 24. 3 To strengthen, Zec. 9. 13. 4 To finish, Col. 1. 14. 5 To beset largely, Luk. 1. 53.

Filthiness, spoken of.

- 1 Corp. and spirit whoredom, Ez. 16. 35. [22. 15. 2 Cor. 7. 1. Pro. 30. 12. 3 Idols, 2 Chr. 29. 5. Lam. 1. 9. 3 Excess, Gluttony and drunkenness, Isa. 28. 8. 4 Antichristianism, Rev. 17. 4. 5 All sin, James 1. 31.]

Fist, put for.

- 1 To understand fully, Job 11. 7. 2 Perform and do, Isa. 58. 3. 3 To devile or seek, Gen. 36. 24. Job 32. 10. 4 To receive, Gen. 26. 12. 5 To have proof of Gods favour, Gen. 6. 8. * Job 3. 22.

Finger, is spoke of.

- 1 Gods works, Exod. 8. 19. 2 His spirit, Deut. 9. 10. * 1 Kin. 12. 20. Mat. 23. 4.

Fise, put for.

- 1 Furious raging men, Isa. 7. 4. 2 One in danger of destruction, Am. 4. 11.

Firstruits, spoken of.

- The Graces of Gods spirit, Rom. 8. 23. One converted to Christ before others, Rom. 16. 5. 3 H. forefathers, Rom. 11. 16. Gods elect, Rev. 14. 4. 5 Christ, 1 Cor. 15. 20. 23.

Fisher, &c. put for.

- 1 Gods Punishing Armies, Jer. 16. 16. 2 Ministers of the Gospel, Mat. 4. 19. * Isa. 19. 8. Hab. 1. 15.

fleish, put for.

- 1 The whole man, his body, and natural strength, Ps. 68. 4. Gen. 2. 24. Mat. 19. 5. [26. 41. Gal. 3. 3. 2 Outward things, frail and fading, Rom. 4. 1. Ps. 78. 39. Isa. 31. 3. Job. 8. 15. 3 Mans corrupt nature, and natural judgment, Rom. 7. 25. Gal. 5. 13. Eph. 2. 3. Mat. 16. 17. 4 Idolatry, Ez. 13. 20. 5 A wife and kindred, Gen. 2. 23. 1. 27. 37. Neh. 5. 5. 6 Christs whole person, and manhood, Jnh. 6. 15. 63. * Job 19. 26.

Flit, put for.

- 1 To begreedy, 1 Sam. 15. 19. 2 To ascend, Job 5. 7. 3 To make hast, Ps. 143. 3. 4 To run away, Ez. 13. 30.

flock, put for.

- 1 Christian Believers, 1 Pet. 5. 2. 2 Whole Ch. on Earth, Luk. 12. 22. Can. 1. 7. Jer. 13. 17. 3 A Company of Enemies, Jer. 49. 20. 4 A Particular Ch. Act. 30. 8.

flew, put for.

- 1 To abound, Job 20. 18. Jer. 49. 4. Lev. 20. 24. 2 To increase, Job. 7. 38. 3 To run over, Jnh. 4. 18. 4 Gathering to a place, Isa. 1. 1. 164. 3.

flock, put for.

- 1 The Ch. of Christ, Job. 10. 16. 2 Safe place for Gods people, Ez. 34. 14. Jer. 23. 3.

Follow, put for.

- 1 To practise, pursue and imitate Ps. 18. 20. 1 Sam. 31. 2 2 Thes. 3. 7. 9. Phil. 3. 12. 2 To attend upon, continue at, keep company with, and be led away with, Ps. 45. 14. Isa. 5. 11. 1 Sam. 30. 23. Ez. 13. 3. 3 To trust in, 1 Kin. 18. 18. Judg. 2. 12.

Folly, spoken of.

- 1 An hasty Answer, Pro. 18. 13. 2 Men of base conditions, Ecc. 10. 6. 3 False Prophets and teachers, Jer. 23. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 1. 4 Rich and mercileis, 1 Sam. 25. 25. 5 Of men vain in their thoughts, Psal. 49. 13.

It is put for.

- 1 Theft, Josh. 7. 14. 2 Ravidment, Judg. 19. 23. [20. 6. 3 Incest, 2 Sam. 13. 13. 4 A sinful Course, Pro. 14. 8. 5 Filthiness, Pro. 16. 11.]

Foolishness, Twofold.

- 1 That which really is so, as 1 The wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 3. 19. 2 Sinful evils, Pro. 13. 14. 2 Judged so by vain man, as 1 The things of the spirit, 1 Cor. 2. 14. 2 Gods wisdom in laying by Christ Crucified and Preaching, 1 Cor. 18. 21. 23. 25.

Footstool.

- Is spoken of God and is called. 1 The Temple or Ark in it, 1 Chr. 28. 1. Lam. 2. 1. Ps. 99. 5. [132. 7. 2 The Earth, Isa. 66. 1. Mat. 5. 35. Act. 7. 49. 3 The enemies of Christ, Psal. 110. 1. Mat. 22. 44. Heb. 13. 1. 10. 13.

Forget, spoken of.

- 1 Man forgetting God and his works, Judg. 3. 7. Ps. 78. 11. [106. 13. 2 Of Gods deferring or casting off, Am. 5. 7. Jer. 3. 39. * Job 11. 16. [13. 12.] Jer. 17. 13.

Formed.

- Is spoken Spiritually of our Renovation by our knowledge of Christ, Gal. 4. 19.

Forests, put for.

- 1 The Buildings in Jerusalem, Jer. 21. 14. 2 Strong men for the K. of Assyria, Isa. 10. 18. 3 Defolation, Hol. 2. 12.

Futunation, put for.

- 1 Christ, his doctrine and Ap. 1 Cor. 1. 11. Heb. 6. 1. Eph. 2. 20. Rom. 15. 20. 2 Firmness of the Elect and ground of assurance, 2 Tim. 2. 19. 3 Tim. 6. 19. 3 Rulers of the Earth, Ps. 80. 1. 4 Sincerity of heart, Luk. 6. 43. * Heb. 11. 34.

Fountains, put for.

- 1 God, Jcr.2.13. | 17.13. 2 H. Instruction, Pro.13.14. 3 The Cr. of God, Deut.23.23. | 17.6. 4 Spirit of God, Joel 3.18. 5 Christ and Min. of the Gospel, Zec.13.1. Rev.8.10. * Prov.5.16. Jer.9.1. Prov.5.18.

Fox, &c. put for.

- 1 What is hurtful to the Ch. Can.2.15. 2 False Prophets, Ez.13.4. 3 Crafty persons, Luk.13.32. 4 Subtile but weak means, Neh.4.3.

Friend.

- Abraham the Friend of God, 2 Chr.20.7. Isa.41.8. Jam.2.23.

Fruits, put for.

- 1 Conversion of men, Juh.15.16. Isa.37.6. 2 Gods Grace, Gal.5.22. 3 Cor.9.10. Phil.1.11. Eph.5.9. 3 Alms, Rom.15.28. 4 Evidence of Grace, Phil.4.17. 5 Confession, Isa.57.19. 6 False doctrine, Mat.7.16, 20. 7 Desert of sin, Mic.7.13. * Deu.32.4.

Fulfill, ed, fig.

- 1 Expired, Rev.20.3. 2 To satisfy, Rom.13.14. 3 Sincerely to obey, 1 Chr.23.13. 4 To Enrich, Eph.4.10.

Fulness, spoken of.

- 1 God, meant of his Grace, Eph.3.19. 2 Christ his Ch. his body, 1.22. | 4.13. Joh.1.16. Col.1.19. | 2.9. 3 Of the time when Chr. was to come in the flesh, Gal.4.4. 4 Blessing of the Gospel, Rom.15.29. 5 Of the Gentiles, the whole Number to be converted, 11.35. 6 Of Jews their Restoring, Rom.11.12.

Fury, put for.

- 1 A great Plague, Ez.16.42. 2 Zeal in the cause of God, Jer.6.11. 3 A madrage, Dan.3.19.

Furnace, put for.

- 1 Great Bondage, Deut.4.20. 1 Kin.8.51. | 16.1.4. 2 Where God will afflict his People, Isa.48.10. Ez.22.18. 3 A place of torment, Dan.3.6. 4 Hell torments, Mat.13.42.

Furrow, is put for.

- Violent wrongs, Pl.1.19.3.

Gain, and to GFT.

- 1 Arfu, Luk.19.15. 2 Unjust, Pro.8.8. | 1.1.1. 3 Dishonest, Ez.24.13.27. 4 Oppression, Isa.25.15. 3 Usury, Pro.23.2. 4 Detraining, 1 Thes.4.6. 5 Robbing, Mic.4.13. 6 Unlawful arts, Act.16.16. 7 Decit, Prov.10.17. 8 Covete wealth, Hab.2.9. * Luk.19.16,18. Act.23.25. Mat.16.26. Dan.2.8. 1 Cor.9.19.

Gally, is put for.

- 1 Great misery, Job.16.12. Lam.3.5. | 15.19. 2 Sin, Deut.29.18. Act.8.33. Am.20.6.13.

Gallows.

- 1 Sacred and Mystical, Ez.4.6. 16. Can.7.5. 3 Sarcasm, Mystical, Can.4.13.15.1.

Holy Garments.

- Exod.28.1. | 31.30. Lev.16.4.32. Ez.22.14. Put for.

- 1 Justice of God, Dan.7.9. 2 Outward conversation, Rev.4.4. | 16.15.

- Garner, put for

- Heaven, Mat.3.12.

Gate, spoken of.

- 1 Heaven, Gen.28.17. 2 Righteousness, Pl.118.19,20. 3 Death, Pl.9.13. | 167.18.

- 4 Hell, Mat.16.18.

Put for.

- 1 The place of justice, Gen.31.12. Exod.2.1.1.c. Ruth 4.1. Am.3.12. 2 Strict conversation, Mat.7.13. 3 Strength, Ez.25.2. Mat.16.18. * Isa.3.26.

Gather, is put for.

- 1 To Destroy, Pl.16.9. 2 Tu receive, Isa.54.7. 3 To advance, Mat.12.30.

- 4 Tu get, Gen.12.5. 5 Tu dye, Gen.35.18. 6 Tu be buried. 2 Kin.22.20.

Generation.

- 1 In ill part, Deut.1.32. as 1 Of vipers, Mat.23.33. 2 Whole heart is not right, Pl.7.8. 3 Not steadfast with God, Pl.7.8. 4 Of his wrath, Jer.7.39. and is

- 1 Sinful and unoward, Mar.8.33. Act.2.4. 2 Crooked, froward, Deut.2.5,20.

- 3 Adulterous and faithless, Mat.12.29. | 17.17. 2 In good Part, chosen g. 1 Pet.2.9. 1 The upright, Pl.112.2. 2 The Righteous, Pl.14.5. 3 Serving God, Pl.22.20. 4 Seeking Gods, Pl.24.6. 5 Gods Children, Pl.73.18. * Gen.35.19. | 24.51. Luk.11.31.

Gentile, &c. put for.

- 1 The Unconverted, Jor.14.12. Mat.10.5. Luk.21.14. Eph.4.17. 2 Converted, Act.10.45. | 11.1. | 14.23. | 21.25. Rom.16.4. Gal.3.12. 3 False Christians, Rev.12.2.

- * Can.8.8. Mat.15.26. Eph.1.12.

Giant, put for.

- 1 Great strength, Deut.1.28. 1 Chr.10.4. 6.8. Gen.14.5. 2 Most audacious, Gen.6.4.

Gifts, their Diversity.

- 1 Spiritual, Rom.1.11. 2 Free, Rom.5.15,16,18. 3 Proper, 1 Cor.7.7. 4 Un-speakable, Cor.9.15. 5 Heavenly, Heb.6.4. 6 Holy, Exod.28.38. 7 Great, 1 Chr.21.8. 8 Good, Mat.7.11. 9 Perfect, Jam.1.17. 10 False, Prov.5.14.

Effects of Gifts.

- 1 Maketh-Room, Prov.18.16. 2 Pacifieth anger, anger, 21.14. 3 Destroyeth the heart, Ecc.7.7.

It is put for.

- 1 Reward, Dan.5.17. 2 Marriage Portion, Gen.31.12. 3 A bribe, Exod.23.3. 4 An Oblation, Mat.5.24. 5 An office, Numb.26.7. 6 An Inheritance, Ez.6.17. 7 Jesus Christ, Joh.4.10. 8 The H. Ghost, Act.8.20. | 10.45. | 11.17. 1 Thes.4.8.

- 9 Pardon of sins, Rom.5.16. 10 Eternal Life, Rom.6.32. 11 Utterance, 1 Cor.1.

7. 12 Continency, 7.7. 13 Deliverance, 2 Cor.1.11. 14 Liberality, 8.4. 15 Ministry, Eph.3.7. | 14.11.

G O D

G R E

Gird, putt for,

- To gather strength, Job. 38. 3. | 40. 7.
- Jer. 2. 17. Pro. 31. 17. | Pet. 1. 13. 3 To restrain lusts, Luk. 12. 33.

Girdle.

- Sacred, Exod. 28. 39. 2 Mystical, Rev. 1. 13. * Jer. 13. 11.

Gladly, is applied to.

- Hearing the word, Mar. 6. 20. | 12. 37.
- Entertaining the Godly, Act. 2. 41. 21. 17. 3 Glorying in infirmity, 2 Cor. 12. 9. 4 To Min. laying out themselves for the Gospel, 2 Cor. 12. 15.

Glaucous.

- Spiritual, Deut. 28. 47. Ps. 100. 3. Neh. 12. 27. 2 Irreligious, Isa. 12. 13. * 2 Sam. 6. 12. Neh. 8. 17.

Glorp, putt for.

- Divine essence and mercy, Exod. 33. 18. Eph. 3. 15. 2 His praise, Rom. 11. 36. Luk. 2. 14. 3 Ark of the Covenant, bee. 2 witness of his Glorious Presence, 1 Sam. 4. 12. 22. Rom. 9. 4 whence Temple calld the habitation of his G. Pl. 25. + 8.
- The Tongue, because we thereby Glorifie God, Ps. 16. 9. comp. Act. 2. 16. Pl. 30. 12. | 57. 8. 3 Grace, 2 Cor. 3. 18.
- Heaven, 1 Tim. 2. 16. 7 The Doctrine of Chr. Joh. 1. 14. 8 Matter of Glorying, Rom. 3. 23. 1 Thes. 3. 20. * Mat. 6. 29. Isa. 8. 7.
- Cor. 1. 7.

Gloss, Verb.

- Lawful, in. 1 In God, Isa. 41. 16. 14. 25. 2 In his R. Name, 1 Chr. 16. 10. 3. 3 With Gods Inheritance, Ps. 106. 3. 4 In the knowledge of the Lord, Jer. 9. 24.
- 5 The Cross of Christ, Gal. 6. 14. 6 In Tribulation for Righteous sake, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Cor. 11. 30. 7 In faith and patience of the Godly, 2 Thes. 1. 4. 8 In behalf of Min. 2 Cor. 5. 12. 9 Persecuting another, 2 Cor. 12. 5. 2 Unlawful, in. 1 In a mans own wisdom, riches, Jer. 9. 23.
- 2 In men, 1 Cor. 3. 21. 3 Justification by works, 1 Cor. 1. 29. 4 In what we have received, 1 Cor. 4. 7. 5 What necessity binds us to, 1 Cor. 9. 16. 7 In appearance, 2 Cor. 11. 12. 7 After the flesh, 13. and in the flesh, Gal. 5. 13.

Glorifie, Spoken of.

- God g. man, Joh. 30. 19. 3 The Son g. the father, Joh. 17. 1. 3 The H. Ghost g. the Son, Joh. 16. 14. 4 Man g. Gods Mat. 5. 16. by 1 By praises, Pl. 50. 15. Rom. 15. 6.
- 2 Death, Joh. 21. 19. 3 Being fruitful, Joh. 15. 18. 4 By Confession. 1 Of sin, Joh. 7. 19. 2 Of Mercies, Act. 11. 18. 5 By justifying the Righteous, Joh. 2. 29. 47. 6 Suffering for Christ, 1 Pet. 4. 16.

God Taken.

- Properly, and that 1 Essentially for the whole Trinity, Joh. 4. 24. 2 Personally, 1 For the Father, Eph. 1. 4. 2 The Son, Joh. 1. 1. 3 The H. Ghost, Act. 5. 4. 2 Improperly, for 1 An Idol, Exod. 12. 20. Judg. 11. 24. 2 The Ark, 1 Sam. 4. 7. 3 Magistrates, Exod. 12. 28. 4 A chosen instrument in

some great service, Exod. 4. 16. | 7. 14. 5 Satan, 2 Cor. 4. 4. 6 Belly of the wicked, Phil. 3. 19. 7 The man of sin, 2 Thes. 2. 4.

Goddess, Put for.

- The worship of God, 2 Tim. 3. 5.
- True fear of God, 1 Tim. 3. 3. 3 Summary of the Gospel, 1 Tim. 3. 16. 4 Godly practice, 1 Tim. 4. 7.

Gold, putt for.

- Christs Benefits, Rev. 3. 18. 2 Graces of Gods Spirit, Pl. 4. 13. 3 Sound Doctrine, 1 Cor. 3. 12. 4 Godly presents, Pl. 7. 2. 15. Isa. 60. 17. 5 Glory of the Heavenly place, Rev. 21. 18. 21. * Jer. 31. 7. Rev. 17. 4.

Gomorrah, putt for.

- Gods Bounty, Rom. 2. 4. | 17. 32. Zec. 9. 17. 2 Thes. 1. 11. Neh. 9. 25. 3 That whereby God satisfies his people, Exod. 32. 19. Jer. 1. 14. Pf. 6x. 4. 3 What is best in Man, Pl. 16. 3. 4 Fruiteness of a Country, Hol. 10. 1. 3 Shaw of good, Hol. 6. 4.

Gospel, putt for.

- The History of Christ, Mat. 1. 1. 3 Covenant with Abraham, Gal. 3. 8. 3 The Preaching it, Rom. 1. 9. Phil. 4. 15. 1 Thes. 2. 4. 4 Doctrine of free Grace, Rom. 11. 38.

Grace, putt for.

- Gods Eternal favour, 2 Tim. 1. 9. Rom. 1. 6. 3 Justification, Rom. 5. 17. 34. 21. 3 Sanctification, 5. 14. 17. 4 Reconciliation, 5. 1. 3 Outward Profession, 1 Pet. 3. 12. 6 Gifts of the Sp. Joh. 1. 16. 2 Pet. 3. 18. 7 Spiritual worship of God, Heb. 13. 4. 8 Doctrine of the Gospel, Tit. 2. 11. 9 Spiritual instruction, Eph. 4. 19. 10 Charitableness, 2 Cor. 8. 7. and the gift bestowed, v. 19. 11 Liberal disposition, 9. 8. 12 Heavenly Wisdom, 1. 52. 13 Charilis Goodnes to us, 8. 9. 14 Presence of Gods Spirit, 1 Cor. 1. 10. 15 Afflictions for Chr. Phil. 1. 7. 16 Comfortable teaching, Pl. 4. 1. 17 Apostleship, Rom. 12. 18 Acceptation, Jam. 4. 6. 19 Eternal blessedness, 1 Pet. 1. 13. 20 Free forgiveness, Joh. 1. 16. Gal. 3. 2. 21. Eph. 3. 2. Phil. 1. 2. M.

Grace, few out.

- Mans frailty, Isa. 40. 6. 7. Jam. 1. 16. 2 His days, Pl. 10. 3. 15.

Green, putt for.

- Flourishing and fruitful, Gen. 1. 16. | 2. 13. Pl. 23. 2. 3 Innocent persons, Luk. 23. 32.

Grise, putt.

- Wickedness, Gen. 6. 5. | 24. 7. Pl. 13. 21. 2 For injury offered to a friend, 1 Sam. 20. 3. 34. 3 Afflictions of Gods People, Judg. 10. 16. 4 Cruelty of rulers, Job 30. 25. 5 Not understanding the diversities of God, Dan. 9. 13. 6 Hardness of mens hearts, Mar. 3. 5. 7 Our unfeigned, Joh. 21. 17. 8 Not being able to requite kindness, Ruth 1. 13. 9. 14. 15. 18.

H A R

Not to Grieve, for

- 1 The Profoperty of the Godly, Exod. 1. 12. Pf. 112. 10. 2 Of the wicked, Pf. 73. 21. 3 At preaching G. word, Act. 4. 2. Gen. 42. 21. 36. 2 Sam. 13. 35. Pslal. 69. 20. Lam. 1. 20.

Grieth, put for.

- 1 Merciless dealing, Isa. 3. 15. 2 Act of Adultery, Job. 31. 10. 3 To crush, Mat. 21. 44. * Lam. 5. 13. Ecc. 12. 13.

Grobt, was a place

- 1 Where Idol, worshipped, 2 King. 17. 16. they had 1 Their Altars, 2 Chr. 34. 7. 3 Images, 33. 19. 3 Idols, 1 King. 15. 13. 4 Prophets, 1 8. 19.

Guisse, sig.

- 1 An Husband, Prov. 2. 17. 2 Teachers, Rom. 2. 19. 3 God, Pf. 48. 14. Jer. 3. 4. Job. 39. 7. 5.

Guisse, is in

- 1 The Spirit, Pf. 32. 2. 2 The Actions, Ps. 11. 3 The Lips, 34. 13. * Joh. 1. 47. 2 Cor. 12. 16. 1 Thes. 2. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 1, 22. Rev. 14. 5.

Habitation,

- Taken Spiritually, the Saints an H. of God, Eph. 2. 22.

Haitz, put for.

- The Company of faithful, Can. 4. 1. thus the People of Israel, Ezek. 9. 1.

Halt, put for.

- 1 To be betw. Law and Gospel, Heb. 12. 13. 2 Infirmities, Pf. 35. 15. 13. 17. Joh. 20. 10. 1 King. 18. 11.

Hammer, taken for.

- 1 K. of Babylon, Jer. 50. 23. 2 The word, 23. 29.

Hamb, applied

- 1 To God and sign. 1 His Providence, Protection and help, or vengeance, Act. 4. 28. 50. Job 8. 20. Pf. 104. 28. 174. 11. 138. 2. 12. 4. 131. 15. 1 His Spirit, Ezek. 37. 1 King. 18. 46. 3 His special favour, Luk. 1. 66. 2 To man, sign. 1 A Ministry, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. 7. 2 Prayer and help, Exod. 9. 10. 2 Kin. 15. 19. * Gen. 43. 9. 12. 11. 11. 1 Sam. 14. 19.

Hambie, put for

- 1 To be Skilful, 1 In Musick, Gen. 4. 11. 2 Writing, Judg. 5. 14. 3 War, 1 Chr. 12. 8. Joh. 4. 6. 9. 4 Navigation, Ez. 27. 30. 5 Archery, Amos 2. 15. 6 Husbandry, Jer. 10. 16. 2 Interpreters of the word, Jer. 8. 8. 3 Cor. 4. 2. * Col. 3. 21. 1 Joh. 1. 1. Min. 12. 4.

Happ, Men are so

- 1 In their own Conceit, Gen. 30. 1. 13. 2 Others Opinion, Jer. 12. 1. 3 Really, Lam. 1. 13. 14. 14. 15.

Harb, put for.

- 1 Difficult, 2 1 Causes, Exod. 18. 26. 2 Question, 1 Kin. 10. 1. 3 Labour, Gen. 9. 16. 4 Sentence, Dan. 5. 12. 2 Grieves, 23. 1 Bondage, Exod. 1. 14. Isa. 14. 2. Wealth, Pf. 88. 7. 3 Irkome, Deut. 15. 18. Strong, 2 Sam. 5. 39. 5 Dangerous,

H E A

- Prev. 13. 15. 6 Unknown, Ez. 2. 5, 6. 7 Charlith, Mat. 15. 24.

Barben, spoken of.

- 1 Mans Hardning, 2 Kin. 17. 14. 2 Chr. 36. 13. Job 9. 4. Pf. 95. 8. 2 Gods hardning, Rom. 9. 18. 3 Sin hardning, Heb. 3. 17. * Isa. 6. 10. Jer. 6. 10. 12. Zec. 7. 12. 2 Cor. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 19. 1 Tim. 4. 2.

Barbest, put for.

- 1 People ready for the word, Mat. 9. 77. 28. 2 End of the world, 12. 30. 39. 3 Scandalous time for Business, Pro. 6. 8. 10. 1. 4 Vengeance, Jer. 51. 32.

Bate, Is Referred.

- 1 To God, and sign. 1 To Reject from Eternity, Rom. 9. 13. 2 Abhorrately, Amos 5. 21. Pro. 6. 16. 2 To men, and sign. 1 To will evil out of malice, 1 Kin. 22. 8. 3 A leis degree of love, Luk. 14. 26. 3 A wrong Love, Pro. 13. 24. 4 Neglect, Mat. 6. 24. 5 File from, Job. 2. 20. 6. Flight, Pro. 14. 20. * Isa. 1. 13. Ez. 23. 18. Am. 5. 23. Rev. 2. 2.

Batesb, put for.

- 1 Sin, the cause, Eph. 2. 16. 2 Strife, the effect, Prov. 19. 17. 3 The object, Ecc. 9. 1. 6. 4 Rooted Malice, Prov. 26. 26.

Bath, put for.

- 1 Well improving, Mat. 13. 12. 2 Seeming, or thinking, 25. 29. 3 Ability, 2 Cor. 8. 11. 4 Believing, 1 Joh. 5. 12.

Beab.

- 1 Oeconomical, Eph. 5. 23. 2 Political, Deut. 28. 13. 44. 3 Mystical, Eph. 4. 15. Col. 1. 2. 4 Celestial, 1 Cor. 11. 3.

Beal, sd:

- Is to be understood, 1 Spiritually, to heal sins, Isa. 6. 10. Jer. 3. 12. 2 Politically, to heal a state, Jer. 30. 17. 3 Sinsfully, when sinners promise peace, Jer. 6. 14. * Jer. 8. 12. Luk. 10. 34.

Beap, put for.

- 1 To Comfort, Job 16. 4. 2 Provoke, 34. 2. 3 Cast upon, Rom. 12. 20. 4 Treasure up, 2. 1. 5. * Job 27. 16. Jam. 5. 2.

Bear, put for.

- 1 To understand, Numb. 9. 8. Job 34. 2. 2 To Regard, believe, and obey, 35. 13. Am. 5. 23. Joh. 9. 27. Isa. 55. 3. Ecc. 1. 1. * Gen. 20. 6. 142. 21. Job. 9. 12. Pf. 31. 2. 186. 6. Jer. 9. 20. 13. 7. Lam. 3. 44. Luk. 9. 44.

Beart, sd : put for.

- 1 The Mind and Understanding, Pf. 28. 3. 1 Sam. 25. 31. Rom. 2. 15. Pro. 23. 26.

- 2 The will and affection, when heart and soul are mentioned together, Mat. 22. 37. 3 The Conscience, 1 Joh. 3. 20. 1 Sam. 24. 5. 4 The Grave, Mat. 12. 40.

- 5 Middle of any thing, Pf. 44. 3. Isa. 19. 8. * Isa. 10. 7. Exod. 23. 9. 2 Cor. 5. 10. Luk. 2. 51. Mat. 15. 19. 1 Pet. 3. 4. Jam. 2. 26. Pf. 44. 1. 1. 24. 7. Heb. 12. 12. 2 Pet. 1. 12.

Beatings, put for.

- 1 The firmament and Aery Heaven, Gen. 1. 27. Lam. 4. 19. Isa. 40. 22. 2 All places above

H O R

5, 6. above us, Ps. 78. 26. 3 Great dignity,
Ex. 14. 12. 4 The true visible Ch. Rev.
12. 7, 10.

Heaps, put for.

1 Want strength, Exod. 17. 12. 2 Afflicted, Prov. 25. 30. 1 31. 6. 3 Dull and drowsie, Isa. 6. 10. 1 59. 1. Zech. 7. 11. Mat. 26. 43. * 1 Sam. 4. 18. 1 5. 6. Job 33. 7. Ps. 32. 4. 1 Kin. 12. 4. Judg. 1. 725.

Hebdom, ab: put for.

1 Gods Protection and Restraint, Job 1. 10. 1 3. 23. Lam. 3. 7. 2 Magistracy and Laws, Ez. 22. 30. Ecc. 10. 8.

Heel, taken figuratively.

1 For the humanity of Christ, Gen. 3. 15. 2 Despicio practice, Ps. 41. 9. John 13. 18. 3 Ways or works, Job 13. 27. Ps. 49. 5. 1 Cor. 13. 22.

Bell, put for.

1 The Grave, Pl. 16. 10. 2 Perdition, Pro. 5. 5. 3 Insupportable, Ps. 18. 5. 1 106. 3. 4 Satan and his Kingdom, Jam. 3. 6. Mat. 16. 18. Mat. 22. 13. Mar. 9. 46. 1 Thes. 1. 10. 1 P. Et. 3. 19. Judg. 6. Rev. 3. 11. 1 14. 10. 79.

Beritage, put for.

1 Punishment, Job 20. 29. 2 Blessing, Pl. 16. 6. 1 61. 5. 1 127. 3. 3 Canaan, the Jews and people of Israel, Pl. 11. 1. 6. Isa. 58. 14. 1 49. 8. Jer. 12. 7. Jud. 2. 17. 4 Christian people, 1 P. Et. 5. 3.

Beweb, put for.

1 Judgments threatened, Hos. 6. 5. 2 Executed, Mat. 2. 10.

Bibber, put for.

1 Ignorant, Lcv. 5. 2. Deut. 30. 13. 2 Heart, Pl. 5. 5. 3 Gods Saints, 83. 3. 4 The Regenerate part, 1 P. Et. 3. 4. Prov. 28. 12.

Bigh, put for.

1 Above understanding, Ps. 131. 1. 1 139. 6. 2 Powerful, Exod. 14. 8.

Bill, put for.

1 Ch. of Christ, Pl. 1. 6. 2 Heaven, 15. 1.

Help, put for.

1 Set a part, Hag. 2. 12. 2 In Covenant, 1 Cor. 7. 14.

Bonep, put for.

1 Words of Grace, Can. 4. 17. 2 The Grace of the word, 5. 1. * Deut. 32. 13.

Book, taken for.

Restraining Power, 2 King. 19. 28. Ez. 29. 4.

Hope, put for.

1 Thing hoped for, Tit. 1. 13. Col. 1. 4. 5. Rom. 8. 24. Eph. 1. 18. 4. 4. 2 Faith, 1 Pet. 3. 13. 3 Christ, Act. 26. 6. 1 38. 20. 1 Tim. 1. 1. 4 Fruit of it, 1 Cor. 15. 19.

Hors, are.

1 Mystical, as in Dan. and Rev. 2 Metaphorical, Pl. 18. 14. Lam. 2. 3.

Put, for.

1 Renown, Job 15. 5. 2 Kings, Dan. 8. 21.

3 Dominion. 4 Of wicked, Plal. 7. 5. 10.

2 Of Righteous, 132. 17. Ez. 39. 21. Pl. 92. 10. 1 Sam. 2. 10. 3 Gods power in his works, Hab. 3. 4.

House, fig.

1 Power and strength, Zec. 13. 4. Jer. 51. 27. 2 Humane aid, Isa. 2. 7. Zec. 9. 10. 6 Jer. 12. 5.

Hospitality, a Duty.

1 Of all Christians, Rom. 12. 13. 1 Pet. 4. 9. 2 Of Ministers, Tit. 1. 8.

Host.

Put for Angels, Gen. 32. 3. Luk. 2. 13. Lord of Hosts mentioned in the Psalms and Prophets above an hundred times, in the New T. but once, Jam. 5. 4.

House, put for.

1 Particular Ch. 1 Tim. 3. 5. 15. 2 Persons of the faithful, 1 Pet. 4. 17. * Gen. 40. 14. Luk. 1. 27. Jer. 2. 4. Ez. 2. 5. 3. 1 12. 2. 25. 2 Cor. 5. 1. Ecc. 12. 3.

Bumble, put for.

1 To afflict and try, Deut. 8. 3. 2 Show Repentance, 2 Chr. 7. 14. 1 12. 7. 1 32. 26. 2 Cor. 12. 21. 3 Submit, 2 Chr. 30. 13. 4 Despise, Judg. 19. 24. Deut. 32. 24.

Hunger.

Put for the desire of the soul for good things, Luk. 1. 33.

Blunter, put for.

1 An Oppressor, Gen. 10. 9. 2 Enemies of Gods People, Jer. 16. 16.

Husband, spoken of.

1 God, Jer. 31. 32. 2 Christ, 1 Cor. 13. 2. 6. Eph. 5. 23.

Husbandman, applied to.

1 God, Joh. 15. 5. 2 Churchmen, Mat. 21. 33. 40.

Husbandry.

Taken spiritually, 1 Cor. 3. 9.

Idleness, two sorts.

1 That may work but will not, Prov. 19. 15. 2 That would but may not work, Mat. 20. 3. * Rom. 12. 15. 3 That is. 4. U.

Idols, two sorts.

1 Of a false God, Pl. 96. 5. 3 Of the true God, Act. 7. 41. * Jer. 3. 1. 1 10. 11. 1 18. 15. Hab. 5. 4. 1 9. 6. Hab. 2. 18.

Jealous, spoken of.

1 God, Joel 2. 18. Zec. 1. 14. Ez. 30. 5. Nah. 1. 2. Ezek. 39. 25. 3 Gods Ministers, 1 Kin. 19. 10. 2 Cor. 11. 2. * Num. 5. 14.

Ignorance, put for.

1 Unbelief, 1 Pet. 1. 14. 2 Error, Lev. 4. 2. 13. 3 Idolatry, Act. 17. 30. * Mic. 5. 7. Mic. 3. 6. Eph. 4. 18.

Image, taken.

1 Essentially for Christ, 2 Cor. 4. 4. Heb. 1. 3. 2 Accidentally, Gen. 1. 26. 3 Essentially, Heb. 10. 1. 1 Cor. 11. 14. 4 Mystically, Rev. 13. 14. 5 Representatively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. 6 Civility, Mat. 23. 15. 7 Idolatrously, 2 King. 2. 2. 1 23. 26. Ruth. 1. 14. * Job 4. 16. Pl. 39. 16. 1 73. 20.

Imagination, taken for.

1 The will, 1 Chr. 28. 9. 2 Stubborness, Jer. 3. 17. 3 Reluctancy of will and understanding, 2 Cor. 10. 5.

335

Embrace, put for.

- 1 Love, Prov. 4.8. 2 Uncleanness, 9. 20.
- 3 To conceive in the womb, 2 Kin. 4.16.
- 4 Fruition of Christ, Can. 2.6. 5 Rest, Lam. 4.5.

Emprise, put for.

- 1 To suspect, 1 Sam. 22.15. 2 To be held guilty, Lev. 17.4. * Num. 22.21.

Incense, put for.

- 1 Prayer, Ps. 141.1. 2 Christ's Mediation, Rev. 8.3.

Increase, put for.

- 1 To strengthen, Luke 17.5. 2 To have more Authority, Judg. 2.30. 3 To profit more, Col. 1.10.

Insigniations, put for.

- 1 Envy, Act. 5.19. 2 Punishment, Isa. 24.20. Jer. 18.10. Ez. 21.31. | 22.31. 3 Gudly anger, Jer. 15.17.

Infirmity, taken for.

- 1 Afflictions and a despiled state, 2 Cor. 11.30. | 12.10. Gal. 4.13. 2 Fractions and defects in Grace, Rom. 8.26. | 15.1.

Inheritit, put for.

- 1 Possession of, with dominion, Ps. 13.8. 15. 54. 3. 2 To come into, 1 Cor. 6.9. 4 Led away with, Jer. 16.19.

Inscrutance, put for.

- 1 Land of Canaan, Ps. 99.1. Ex. 15.17. 1 Empire of the land, Ps. 18.9. 3 Nations subject to Christ, 2. 8. 4 Kingdom of Glory, 1 Pet. 1.4. * 2 Sam. 10.19.

Iniquitipp, put for.

- 1 Original sin, Ps. 5.5. 2 Sin in general, Gen. 7.23. 3 Punishment of sin, Gen. 9.24.

Innocent, fig.

- 1 One that doth no harm, Prov. 1.11. 12.16. 2 One free from a particular sin, Job. 1.14. Exod. 29.7. Prov. 6.39. 3 Righteous Person, Job 4.7. Jer. 19.4. One Free from punishment, Prov. 6.11.

Institute, we should be so.

- 1 In serving God, Act. 16.7. 2 In prayer, Gen. 12.12. 3 In the Ministry, 2 Tim. 2.2.

Institution, is from.

- God, Deut. 2.35. | 32.10. Job 33.26. Isa. 8.16. 2 The Spirit, Neh. 9.20. 3 Ministers, Dan. 11.38. 2 Tim. 3.25. 4 The Law, Rom. 5.18. 5 The Scripture, 2 Tim. 16. 6 Corrections, Ps. 15.7. Jer. 31.19. The Godly, Job 4.3. Act. 18.25. 8 Even the wicked, Prov. 24.21. 9 The church, Gen. 8.8.

Institutions, put for.

- Means of Government, Zec. 11. 15. Spiritual Arms, Ruth. 6.13. * 11a.10.5. 22.11.15.

Intrinsic, eti: may be.

- Virtually, Mat. 22.15. 2 Ceremonially, 1ak. 9.1. 3 Worldly, 2 Tim. 3.4. 4 Spiritually, in sin, 1 Pet. 2.20. * Exod. 14.3.

Inunction, put for.

- The Inunction of Christ, Isa. 53.12. 1ch. 7. 35. which is 3 ways. 1 By ap-

pearing for us, Heb. 9.24. 2 His sacrifice once offered, Heb. 10. 12. 14. 3 His will to have that sacrifice acceptable, 10. 4 The fathers Resting in this will of the Son, Joh. 11.42. 5 His Prayer, Joh. 17.21. 2 Of the H. Ghost in the elect, Rom. 8.26. 3 Of men. 1 Of temporal things, Jer. 7.16. | 27. 18. 2 Of spiritual things, 1 Tim. 2.1. 4 To men, Jer. 25. 25. 5 Complaints against wickedness, Rom. 11.3.

Interpretation fig.

- 1 The Gift of Translating, 1 Cor. 14.26. 2 Gift of Interpreting, Gen. 46.8. 3 Explanation, 2 Pet. 1.36. 4 Meaning and sense, Dan. 4.19. | 5.15.

Interest fig.

- 1 To use kindly, Gen. 12.16. 2 To speak on One's Behalf, Gen. 13.8. 3 To pray, Exod. 8.8. | 29.20. | 10.18. Judg. 13.2. Gen. 25.1. 4 To intercede, 1 Sam. 2.25. 5 To grant, 2 Sam. 21.14. | 24.25. 6 To seek, Prov. 19.6. 7 To give good words, 1 Cor. 4.13. * 3 Sam. 20.28. | 25. 24. Job. 41.3.

Inventions, put for.

- 1 Sinful Practices, Ps. 99.8. 2 Idolatrous Acts, 106.29.32. 3 Contrivance, Prov. 8.30. 4 Crooked devices, Ecc. 7.29.

Top, is

- 1 Natural, Pro. 23.34. Ecc. 2.10. 2 Worldly, Jub. 29.13. 3 Hypocritical, 30.5. Mat. 13.20. 4 Ecclesiastical, Lam. 5.15. 5 Uniquity, Prov. 1.21. 6 Mixed, Luke. 10.17. 7 Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21.23. 8 Spiritual, 2L. 51.32. Rom. 14.17.

It is put for.

- 1 The master of j. 1 Thes. 3.20. 2 Cheerfulness, Gal. 5.22. 3 Song of Praise, Neh. 12.43. 4 Having that whence j. arises, Job. 3.20. | 13.11. | 17.13. Num. 10.10. Job 8.21. Pl. 126.2. Jer. 31.4.13.

Joynt, eti: spoken

- 1 Ps. 61.10, ss. 1 In Marriage, Rob. 5.31. 2 Affinity, 2 Chr. 18.1. 3 In aid one of another, Ex. 1.10. 4 War one against another, 1 Sam. 4.3. 1 Kin. 20.20. 3 Mentality, 1 Cor. 1.10. 4 Carnally, 6.16. 5 Indolently, Hof. 4.17. 6 Spiritually, by being Members of the Ch. Jer. 50.5. Ez. 37.17. Zec. 2.11. 1 Cor. 6.17.

Jepit, taken.

- 1 Naturally, Gen. 32.25. Pl. 22.14. Pro. 19. 19. Dan. 5.6. 2 Artificially, 1 Kin. 12.34. 3 Mystically, Can. 7.1. 4 Spiritually, Eph. 4.16. Col. 2.10. Heb. 4.12.

Jett, put for.

- 1 An Ax, Isa. 10.15. 2 Irreversible, 1 Tim. 4.2. 3 Hard, Deut. 28.83. Isa. 48.4. 4 Strength, Dan. 2.33. 5 Invincible power, Pl. 10.3. Rev. 1.27. 6 Masters, Pl. 107. 10. | 149.2.

Jit, put for, to

- 1 Signifie, as in the Sacrament, Exod. 12.11. 1 Cor. 11.24. 2 Represent, Dan. 4.22. Ez. 5.5. | 31.18. 3 Lead or bring to, Rom. 7.7. Job. 17.3. 4 Castle, Rom. 8.6. 5 Ought

Ought to be, Heb. 13.4. 6 The sum, &c., or perfection of a thing, Mat. 7.12. Heb. 11.6. Luk. 24.30. Job. 9.37. Acts 7.3.

Issue.

Put for passage or means, Ps. 58.20. Pro. 33.

Judge, subst. Spoken of.

1 God, Gen. 13.15. Heb. 12.22. 2 Christ, Acts 10.42. 3 Men called Gods, Pl. 82. 1.6. 1 Ordinary, Deut. 1.16. 2 Extraordinary, Judg. 2.18.19. Deut. 1.17.

Judg., a verb, taken for.

1 Rashly Censured, 1 Cor. 4.3. 2 Called to account, Rom. 3.4. 3 Tried, Act. 25.9. 4 Esteemed, 16.15. Heb. 11.11. 5 Prosecuted against, Act. 24.6. 6 Truly discern, Cor. 2.15. 14.24. 7 Determined, 5.3. Condemned, 6.2. 10.29. 9 Punished, 11.32. Mat. 7.1.

Judgment, put for.

1 Government of the world, Ps. 9.7. 2 Chastisement, 1 Cor. 11.30. 1 Pet. 4.17. 3 Moderation in Punishment, Jer. 10.34. 4 Wrath Executed, Mat. 5.21. 5 The power of justice that God gave Christ, Joh. 9.39. 6 A settled Religion, Ita. 42.1. Mat. 12.18. 7 Equity, Luk. 11.42. 8 Reformation of this world, Joh. 12.31. 9 The faculty of discerning, Phil. 1.9. 10 A judicial sentence, 2 Chr. 19.6.8. 11 The immortality of the last day, Ecc. 11.9. 12.14. 12 Opinion, 1 Cor. 1.10. 17. 27. 40.

Judgments, put for.

1 Courts of J. & Cor. 6.4. 2 Commands of God, Ps. 19.9. 119.20. 3 A spirit of justice, Pl. 72.1. 4 Gods Curie in Governing, Rom. 11.33. 5 Instruments of vengeance, Ez. 14.21. 6 Examples of it, 10.11.

Just, spoken of.

1 Damnation, Rom. 3.8. Heb. 2.2. 3 Thing, Phil. 4.8. 3 Balance, measure, Lev. 16. Deut. 25.15. 4 God, 1 In the mind of his people, Zeph. 3.5. Ita. 45.21. 3 His wings, Neh. 9.33. 3 Promises, 1 Job. 1.9. 5 The Law, Rom. 7.12. 6 Christ, Mat. 27.24. 7 Man, 1 Opinionatively, Prov. 12.17. 2 Hypocritically, Luk. 20.20. 3 Reality, 1 In a cause, If. 26.7. 2 29.21. 3 In Person, really and comparatively, Rom. 3.13. Ez. 18.7.

Justice, put for.

1 Just and Right, Deut. 33.21. Job 37.23. 2 Distributive, Job 30.16. 3 Commutative, Gen. 18.19. * Ita. 28.17. Deut. 1.16. Zec. 8.16.

Justifie, vb. put for.

1 To acquit, Pro. 17.15. 2 To declare one to innocent, 21.24. 35. 3 To clear comparatively, Ez. 16.51. 4 To acknowledge a thing or Person good, Mat. 17.19. Luk. 7.39. 5 Wholly to free, Rom. 6.7. 6 Persever, Rev. 2.11.

This is done.

1 Voluntarily, Luk. 18.35. 3 Politically,

cally, 1 Rightly, Deut. 15.1. 3 Unjustly, Prov. 17.15. 2 Legally, thou none J. Pl. 162.2. Rom. 3.30. Act. 12.19. 4 Evangelically, Rom. 5.1.

This is said to be.

1 By Christ, Gal. 2.16.17. 3 By Grace, Rom. 3.24. Tit. 3.7. 3 By Faith, Gal. 3.8. 4 By his blood, Rom. 5.9. 5 By his knowledge, Ita. 53.11. 2 Heb. 11.3. Rev. 14.5. 19.8.

Keep, put for.

1 To hold fast, 2 Tim. 1.14. 2 To remember, Luk. 1.51. 3 Defend, Pl. 127. 1. Joh. 17.11. 4 Observe, Pl. 19.4. 5 To be a mother of Children, Pl. 111. 3. 6 Save, Joh. 17.15. 7 Beger, furnish, Mat. 2.7. 8 Celebrate, Mat. 16.12.

Keep, put for.

1 Great authority, Isa. 22.23. Rev. 1.18. 3.7. 19.1. 2 Ability to open Scripture, Luk. 11.52. 3 Mystery of the Gospel, Mat. 16.19.

Kid, put for.

1 A harmless creature, Isa. 11.6. 3 Tender Christians, Can. 1.6.

King, put for.

1 Any Ruler of others, Gen. 36.31. Judg. 17.6. 1 18.1. 2 Supreme over all, 1 Kin. 6.1.

Kingdom, n.

1 Of God, 4 Powers, Pl. 10.9.10. 17.12. Dan. 4.3.34. 19.17. 4 Grace, Mat. 16.1.16.34. 1. 35. 11.12. 13. 17.1 18.19. Mat. 4.11. Luk. 17.21. 14.42. 1. 9.2. 11.16. Rom. 14.18. 3 Glory, Luk. 23.16. 1 Cor. 6.9. 3 Tim. 4.18. 2 Of Christ, Kingdom, Col. 1.13. 3 Pet. 1.17. Joh. 3.20. Luk. 1.33. 3 Of heaven, Mat. 13. 10. 30. 13. 24. 31. 32. 3rd 104. Priests, Exod. 19.6. 8 Pet. 1.11. 3 King, Dan. 4.17. Rev. 11.15.

Kiss, vb. used for.

Submission, Pl. 1.13. 6 Reverence, Mat. 19.1.

Kisses, of.

1 Affection, 18.16. 3 Kisses, 1 Sam. 25.2. Mat. 26.44. Prov. 7.1. 11.15. 3 Idolatrous, 1 Kings 18.1. 1. 17. 4 Whorish, Pro. 7.13. 1. 17. Can. 1.2. 6 Holy, Rom. 16.16.

Kneel, put for.

1 Reverence and submissio, Gen. 47.10. Phil. 2.10. 2 Gesture in prayer, 3 Chr. 6.13. Luk. 22.47. Exr. 9.3. 3 Worships, Rom. 11.4. 14.11. 1 Kin. 19.10. Pl. 10.11. 11.12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1160. 1161.

L A W

Labour, put for.
ALL evil, Rev. 14. 13. 2 Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14. 23. | 10. 16. Eccl. 1. 8. | 4. 8. 3 Increase, Hab. 3. 17. Joh. 4. 28. Eccl. 3. 10. 18. 19. 4 Work done, 2. 17. * P. 1. 127. 2. 115. 26. 18. | 19. 3. Hes. 8. 7. | Cor. 3. 6.

Labour, pfr. stb. it is for.
Onesiphon, Prov. 16. 36. 3 Gods sake, Rev. 2. 3.

Put for

3 To Travail, Joh. 7. 3. 4 Endeavour earnestly, Isa. 42. 4. Heb. 4. 11. 5 To take pains, Joh. 6. 27. 6 Strive under Burthen, Mat. 11. 28. 7 Perform Christian Offices, Rom. 16. 6. 12. 8 Ecclesiastical Duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

Labourer.

Spiritually, Mat. 9. 37. 2. 1 Cor. 3. 9. Luk. 10. 8. he deerveth Wages, 10. 7. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Labour, with.

1 Tyrannically, 1 Kin. 12. 11. 2 Superstitiously, Luk. 13. 4. 6. 3 Charitably, Act. 18. 10. 4 Covetously, Hab. 2. 6. 5 With sin, Isa. 1. 4. 2 Tim. 3. 6. 6 Sight of sin, Mat. 11. 38.

Lake.

Of fire, Rev. 19. 10. | 20. 10. 14. 15. | 121. 8.

Lamb, put for.

1 Christ, Rev. 5. 8. | 14. 4. 2 True Christians, 10. 11. 6. Joh. 21. 15. Luk. 10. 3. 3 Antichrist, Rev. 13. 11.

Lame.

1 Figuratively, 1 For Idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6. 2 Weak, Isa. 32. 2. 3 Spiritually, Heb. 1. 10. 12.

Lamentation, put for.

1 Songs of L. 3 Chr. 35. 25. 2 Matter of E. 2. 10. | 19. 14. 3 Sometimes it is artificial, Amos 5. 16.

Lamp, used figuratively for.

The Lord, 2 Sam. 22. 29. 2 His words, Ps. 119. 105. Prov. 6. 23. 3 Faith, dead, 2. 25. 3. Living, 4. 4 A Successor, 1 Kin. 19. 6. P. 1. 13. 17. 5 Outward profession, P. 1. 12. 9. | 20. 20.

Lamb, put for.

1 Countrey, Gen. 12. 1. 7. | 25. 12. 2 Inhabitants, Joel 2. 21. Ez. 33. 2. 3 Whole Earth, Mat. 28. 15. 4 Certain Possession, Mat. 4. 17. | 5. 8. 5 Babylon, Isa. 13. 5.

Letter, used for.

1 Drawing to an end, 1 Tim. 4. 5. 2 Last of all, Job 19. 25.

Laugh, Spoken of.

1 Gods making no account, Ps. 2. 4. | 37. 13. | 2. 6. | 99. 2. Prov. 1. 27. 2 Of Man. 3 Sinful, Gen. 18. 12. 15. 3 Religious, 17. 17. 3 Without fear, Job 5. 22. 4 Sensual pleasures, Luk. 6. 25. 5 Comfort, 2. 1. 6 Cheerful countenance, Job 29. 24.

Law, pfr. put for.

1 Doctrine, Prov. 1. 8. | 14. 30. | 13. 14. Pstl. 78. 1. 5. 2 Decrees, 94. 20. 3 Courts, Act. 19. 8. 4 Jewish Ordinances, 85. 3.

L I G

5 Moral Lawes, Rom. 7. 7. | 3. 10. 28. 6 Commandment Lawes, Joh. 1. 17. Gal. 2. 19. 24. Heb. 7. 12. | 10. 1. 7 Second table, Rom. 12. 8. Gal. 5. 14. 8 Dispensing manner of things, Lev. 6. 9. | 13. 59. | 14. 2. 54. Num. 2. 29. 9 Old T. Mat. 23. 25. Rom. 2. 19. Luk. 16. 17. Joh. 7. 49. 10 Moses writings, Mat. 11. 13. 13. 1 Cor. 14. 34. Joh. 7. 19. 11 Psalms, Joh. 12. 34. 12 Isaiah, 1 Cor. 14. 21. 13 Works commanded by it, Rom. 3. 21. | 4. 13. Gal. 3. 2. 5. 10. 11. 12. | 5. 4.

14 Light of Reason, Rom. 2. 14. 15.

Lawful, spoken of things.

1 Commanded, Ez. 18. 19. 13. 14. 15. 3 Indifferent, 1 Cor. 6. 12. | 10. 23.

Lap, taken.

1 In ill part, Gen. 22. 12. | 37. 22. Ex. 3. 4. Luk. 21. 12. 2 In good part. 1 In doing.

2 Miracle, Mat. 9. 18. Mar. 16. 18. 3 Ordaining Ministers, 1 Tim. 5. 22. 3 A blessing, Acts 8. 17. | 19. 6.

Leaf, put for, to

1 To guide, Ps. 31. 3. | 139. 10. 2 Seduce, 2 Tim. 3. 6. 3 Live, 1 Tim. 2. 2. 4 Walk Prov. 8. 20. 5 Govern, Rom. 8. 14.

Leaf, put for.

1 Evidence of Grace, Pial. 1. 3. 2 Bank profession, Mat. 21. 19. 3 Least cause of fear, Lev. 16. 36. 4 Doors, 1 Kin. 6. 7. 32. 34. Ez. 41. 24. 5 Of book, Jer. 36. 23.

Leant, iresg. put for.

1 Sudden Plague, Ps. 106. 15. 2 Sorrow, Isa. 24. 16. * Ps. 22. 17. Pro. 5. 11.

Lean, Verb.

Spiritually, Can. 5. 5.

Leap, put for.

1 Forcibly coming on, Act. 19. 15. 2 Joy, Zeph. 1. 9. Isa. 33. 6. Luk. 1. 41. | 6. 23. 3 Vehemency, 1 Kin. 18. 25.

Leaven, put for.

1 Doctrine of Golp. Mat. 13. 33. 2 Hypocrite, 16. 6. 12. 3 Court policy, Mar. 15. 4 Corrupt doctrine, 1 Cor. 5. 1. 5 Wicked livers, 7. 8.

Leper.

1 To be tried, Lev. 13. 14. 2 Put out of the Camp, Num. 5. 1. 3 Not admitted into Gods house, 2 Chr. 16. 31.

Leprosie.

Was usually a punishment, 2 Kin. 5. 24. Numb. 12. 10. but yet sometimes no Ez. 4. 6.

Letter, n. for.

1 Learning, Joh. 7. 15. 2 Outward Profession, Rom. 2. 29. 3 Idle knowledge of the Law, Rom. 7. 6. 4 The Law, 3 Cor. 3. 6. * 2 Chr. 30. 1. Eth. 9. 13.

Light, spoken figuratively of.

1 God, Isa. 2. 3. 2 Joh. 1. 5. 3 His countenance, P. 1. 9. 4 His word, Pstl. 11. 105. 5 Pet. 1. 19. 6 Christ, Luk. 2. 21. Ad. 12. 47. Joh. 1. 9. | 8. 12. | 3. 19. 7 The Beatit., Joh. 3. 35. 6 The Apostles, Mat. 14. 7 Believers, Luk. 16. 8. Eph. 4.

1 The, 5. 4. 8 Doctrine, Act. 26. 2. Mat. 5. 13. 9. Teachers, Rom. 10. 19.

Likeness, of

1 God in man, Gen. 1. 26. 2 Man in Christ, Rom. 8. 3. 3 Man in man, Rom. 6. 5. 4 No L. of God, Deut. 4. 16.

Line.

1 A Portion, Pl. 16. 6. | 78. 5. 2 Sam. 8. 2. Am. 7. 17. Isa. 34. 17. 3 Instruction, 28. 10. 13. 17. 3 Destruction, 1 King. 21. 13. Isa. 36. 11. * Ps. 19. 4. Lam. 2. 8. Zec. 1. 16. Job 38. 5.

Linen.

Taken for the Righteousness of the Saints, Rev. 19. 8.

Loath, spoken of.

1 Vain thoughts, Jer. 4. 14. 2 Righteousness, Isa. 1. 21. * Mat. 13. 32.

Long, thus do.

1 Afflicted for death, Job 4. 11. | 6. 8. 2 Father for son, 2 Sam. 13. 39. Deut. 28. 32. 3 Absent from Country, Gen. 31. 30. 4 Godly after the word, Pl. 110. 30. 40. 131. | 84. 2. 5 Teacher after the flesh, Phil. 2. 26. 6 Saints after Saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8. | 4. 1. 3 Cor. 9. 14. Put for.

1 Thirst, 2 Sam. 27. 15. 2 To affect, Gen. 34. 8. Deut. 13. 30.

Loose, put for.

1 To put off, Josh. 5. 15. 2 Remit, Mat. 16. 19. 3 Set free, Psal. 105. 20. Luk. 13. 12. 16. 4 Raised up, Act. 2. 24. * Joh. 11. 44. Mar. 7. 35. Rev. 5. 2. Act. 19. 10. 13. | 27. 21.

Loose, taken for.

1 An Husband, Gen. 18. 12. 2 A Master, Joh. 15. 15, 29. Mat. 10. 25. | 24. 48. 3 Some Prophets, 1 King. 18. 7, 18. 2 King. 2. 19. * Gen. 19. 2. | 24. 18. | 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 20. 30. 35. Dan. 1. 10. Gen. 42. 10. Dan. 4. 36. 15. 1. 13. 6. 17. Isa. 16. 8. Mar. 6. 21. Act. 25. 26. 1 Pct. 5. 3.

Lot, put for.

1 Portion, Judg. 1. 3. Josh. 15. 17. 18. 21. Chapters. Pl. 16. 5. | 125. 3. Jer. 13. 25. 2 Punishment, Isa. 17. 14. Isa. 57. 6. 3 Order, Luk. 1. 9. 4 Fellowship, Act. 8. 21. 5 A sharer, Pro. 1. 14.

Used.

1 To find one out, 1 Sam. 14. 41. 2 To decide a controverie, Pro. 27. 35. | 18. 18.

Love, put for.

1 Effect of it, Joh. 15. 13. 2 Person beloved, usually in Canticles.

Lust, Subst. put for.

1 Original sin, Jam. 1. 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 3 Will, Exod. 15. 9. 3 Desire, Mar. 4. 19. Jam. 4. 1. 3. 4 Corrupt affections, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 3 Pct. 3. 3. 2 Tim. 4. 3.

Lust, Verb.

Commonly in ill, sometimes in good part, Deut. 12. 15. Gal. 5. 17.

Lye, put for.

1 Diviners, Isa. 44. 25. 3 Unpractical Professors, 1 Joh. 2. 9. 3 False witness, Pro. 14. 5. 7. 5.

Madness, put for.

1 ONE besides Himself, Mar. 3. 11. Joh. 10. 20. 2 Or so Reputed, Act. 26. 24. 3 Or lo feigning Himself, 1 Sam. 21. 12. 14. 4 Or lo acting, 1 In a furious Rage, Act. 26. 11. 2 In unfeasable desire, Jer. 50. 38. | 51. 7. 3 In a desperate case, at their wits end, Deut. 38. 34.

Magician, taken in

1 Good part, for learned Philosophers, Mat. 2. 1. 2. Magi. 2 In ill part, for such as used divination, Exod. 7. 11. 32. Dan. 2. 2. whose manner of Divining is described, Isa. 39. 4. Ezek. 21. 21.

Marriage, applied.

1 To Men and Women, 2 To God or Christ and his Ch. Jer. 3. 13. Hos. 2. 19. 30. * 2 Cor. 6. 14. | 11. 2.

Marrow, applied.

1 To things that delight and satisfy, Isa. 25. 6. 2 To things secret and hidden, Heb. 4. 12.

Meat, put for.

1 Spiritual doctrine, Heb. 5. 14. 2 Ceremonial ordinances, Heb. 13. 9. * Luk. 23. 27.

Meathang.

Taken spiritually, Mat. 13. 45. Rev. 18. 19. * Deut. 33. 19. Jer. 51. 13.

Minister, put for.

1 Angels, Heb. 1. 7. 2 Magistrates, Rom. 13. 4. 3 Officers about Holy things, 1 Legal, Joel 1. 9. 2 Evangelical, 2 Cor. 3. 6. * Rom. 16. 1. Mat. 4. 19. Joh. 5. 19. Act. 18. 24. 1 Cor. 3. 10. 3 Cor. 3. 6. Gal. 1. 6. Col. 6. 11. 1 Thes. 2. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 13. Hb. 8. 2.

Morrow, put for.

1 A short time after, Josh. 32. 18. Hch. 18. Luk. 13. 32. 2 Any time to come, Gen. 30. 23. Joh. 22. 24.

Mountaine, put for.

1 High places, 2 Chr. 24. 4. 2 High things, Luk. 3. 5. 3 Ch. visible, Isa. 2. 1, 2. 11. 1. 4 Kingdoms of the earth, Isa. 2. 4. 5 Heaven, Dan. 2. 45.

Murther, put for.

1 The intention to kill and all together, Num. 35. 16. 2 Them selfe and hatred of the heart, 1 Joh. 3. 15. * Jud. 11.

Makred, nesr. put for.

1 ONE void of Grace, Rev. 3. 17. 2 Such as want Gods Protection, Ex. 32. 25. 3 Not yet clad with immortal Glory, 2 Cor. 5. 3. 4 Strip of all worldly goods, Ez. 16. 22. Isa. 47. 3. Lam. 1. 8. * Gen. 42. 9. 12.

Masma.

1 Of Persons. 2 Rivers, Gen. 2. 11. &c. Spoken of God.

1 Gods Titles, Elohim, Jehovah. 2 His Attributes, Ex. 33. 19. | 34. 7. 3 His will and Council concerning salvation by Christ, Joh. 17. 6. 4 The Fathers Love to us in Christ, 26. Psal. 22. 22. 5 His Aid and Help, 44. 5. | 54. 1. 3 Sam. 17. 4. G 6 Hb. 9.

6 His word whereby we know him as he Revealeth himself to us, Pl. 5. 11. | 21. 33. A. & 9. 15. 7 The Wisdom and Power of God in defeating the mischiefs of the wicked, Pl. 7. 17. 8 The works of mercy and goodness, by which he is known as by a Name, 63. 4. | 69. 39. | 76. 7. 9 God himself, and all in him, Majesty and Omnipotence, &c. 29. 2. | 34. 3. | 61. 5. 10 Worship and service, 1 King. 5. 5. | 8. 19. Mal. 1. 6. Gen. 4. 16.

2 Of Christ, put for.

1 His Name whereby he is called, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 12. 2 His Authority, Act 4. 7. 10. Mat. 7. 22. | 21. 9. | 24. 4. | 28. 10. Mat. 9. 19. 3 Thel. 3. 6. 3 His Doctrine and Preaching, Rev. 2. 13. Mat. 10. 12. | 19. 29.

3 Of Man, put for.

1 A Report, whether good or evil, Deu. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1. Ecc. 7. 1. 2 Poxerty and Illuse, Deut. 25. 7. Ruth 4. 10. Isa. 66. 22. 3 Shev and appearance, Rev. 3. 1. * Phil. 4. 6. 2 Tim. 3. 7. | 5. 10. Joh. 3. 12. Phil. 9. 6. Eccles. 6. 4.

Mation, put for.

1 The Original and beginning of N. Gen. 25. 23. 2 The people of the Jews, Neh. 9. 9. 3 Heathen or Gentiles, Jer. 2. 11. Isa. 2. 4. * Gen. 12. 2. | 18. 18. | 20. 4. Acts 26. 4. Gal. 1. 14.

Mature and Natural, put for.

1 The proper appetite to the own kind, Rom. 1. 26. 21. 2 Natural Reason and judgment conformed by the Law, 2. 14. 3 Natural Apprehension agreeing with right Reason, 1 Cor. 11. 14. 4 Our corrupt and sinfull state by birth, 1 Cor. 2. 14. Eph. 5. 3. * Gal. 2. 15. | 4. 8. Tit. 1. 3. 1 Cor. 15. 44. Phil. 2. 20. Rom. 3. 8..

Neighbour, put for.

1 Any man, Exod. 20. 16. Mar. 12. 31. Rom. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8. 2 One that shews mercy, Luk. 10. 36. 3 A fellow Labourer, Acts 7. 27. * Exod. 12. 4. 2 Kin. 4. 3. Josh. 9. 16.

Mercy, put for.

1 Cuanfully deviled mischief, Plal. 9. 14. | 25. 15. Mic. 7. 2. 2 A fortres, Prov. 12. 12. 3 Means to catch unawares, Prov. 29. 6. 4 Gods means in his displeasure used to afflict his people, Job 19. 6. Lam. 2. 13. Ez. 12. 13. | 17. 20. | 32. 3. | 1. 65. 11. 5 Means and help to live by, Hab. 1. 17. 6 An Artificial work, Jer. 52. 23. Isa. 3. 118. | 19. 9.

Might, put for.

1 Suddenly and unexpected, Isa. 25. 1. Luk. 12. 30. 2 The State of Ignorance and blindness, before Conversion, Rom. 13. 12. 3 Misery and calamity, | 52. 12. 4 Death, Joh. 9. 4. * Judg. 19. 9. Nch. 4. 21. Job 4. 13. Pro. 7. 9.

Moone, put for.

1 A time of clear Light, Job 5. 14. | 11. 17. 2 Clearly manifested, Ps. 37. 6. 3 Freely

and without fear, Jer. 6. 4. | 15. 2. Zeph. 2. 4. 4 A time of the Greatest prosperity, Amos 8. 9.

Mose and Mostrils, put for.

1 Anger or loathing, Isa. 65. 5. 2 Raging power, 2 Kin. 19. 23. 3 Gods wrath, Exod. 15. 8. Pl. 18. 8. 16.

Moturis, put for.

1 To teach and instruct, 1 Tim. 4. 6. 2 To cherish and comfort, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5. * Isa. 1. 2. | 23. 4. | 44. 14. Lam. 4. 3. Num. 1. 12.

Mumber, Verb.

1 To tell what is not Numerable, Jer. 33. 12. 2 The marvellous things God doth, Pl. 40. 5. 3 The increase of Gods People, 1 King. 3. 8. 4 That which is wanting, Ecc. 1. 15. * Num. 1. 40. 1 Sam. 18. 27.

Murse, put for.

1 Godly Kings and Queens, Isa. 49. 23. 2 Faithful Ministers, 1 Thel. 2. 7.

Oath, is.

1 Awful, as 1 Of God, 1 To Christ, Heb. 7. 21. 2 To man, and that In Love, Heb. 6. 17. 2 In wrath, Pl. 95. 11. 2 of Angels, who swear by God, Dan. 12. 7. 3 Of men, Zac. 8. 17.

This must be.

1 Religiously, by God only, Dent. 6. 13. 2 Reverently, Ecc. 9. 2. 3 Cautelously, Josh. 2. 17. 2 Unlawfull, and this 1 Idolatrous. 1 By false Gods, Josh. 23. 7. 2 By Creatures, Jam. 3. 12. 2 Deceitful, Jer. 42. 3. Mat. 26. 72. 3 Wicked, 1 Sam. 25. 22. 4 Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. ; Mat. 14. 7. 9.

An Oath.

1 Bindeth, Num. 30. 2. 2 Is a part of worship, Isa. 45. 23. 3 End of strife, Heb. 6. 16.

Obscurity, put for.

1 Gross Ignorance, Isa. 29. 18. 2 Adversity, Isa. 59. 9. 3 Darknes, 98. 10. Prov. 20. 20. * Can. 2. 9. 1 Cor. 13. 12.

Offetue, put for.

1 An impediment, Mat. 16. 23. 2 Sin, Rom. 4. 25. 3 Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.

Offering, put for.

1 Musical O. Act. 21. 26. Heb. 5. 8. 2 Idolatrous, Pl. 16. 4. 3 Christian and spiritual. Christ himself, Eph. 5. 1. Heb. 10. 8. Isa. 51. 10. 3 Our selves to God, Rom. 12. 1. | 15. 16.

Offspring.

1 Posterity, Job 31. 8. 2 All mankind, Act. 17. 28. 3 Jesus Christ, Rev. 22. 16.

Oracile.

1 Holy of Holies, 1 Kin. 8. 6. 2 The place within it whence God gave Answers, 1 Kin. 8. 8. 3 Gods word, Rom. 3. 2. Act. 7. 38. Heb. 4. 12. | P. Et. 4. 11.

Obiahil.

1 To chuse, Mar. 4. 14. 2 Prepare, Isa. 30. 33. 3 Appoint unto, Act. 10. 42. 4 Foreordain, 13. 48. 5 Command, 1 Cor. 9. 4.

4. 6 Decree or Judge, Act. 16. 4.
2 Cor. 5.5.

Ought, put for.

1 Guilty, Joh. 19. 7. Act. 15. 14. 2 Meet and Reasonable, Luk. 13. 16. Act. 24. 19. 2 Cor. 12. 11. 3 To be bound to, Act. 16. 9. 4 Right matter and manner, Rom. 8. 36. 1 Cor. 8. 2. 1 Thes. 4. 5.

Ointment, put for.

1 The spirit of illumination, 1 Joh. 2. 20. 27. 2 Christ, Gen. 1. 3.

Palace, put for.

1 THE Temple of the Lord, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. 2 The Tabernacle in Shiloh, Jer. 7. 12. 3 The High Priests Boule, Mat. 26. 3. * Isa. 39. 7. Dan. 1. 4. Phil. 1. 13. 1 Chr. 36. 16. Isa 13. 22.

Parable, put for.

1 A similitude from Earthly to Heavenly things, Mat. 22. 15. Luk. 14. 16. 15. 11. 2 A dark speech, Pl. 49. 1. Joh. 16. 29. 3 Grave, short, and wise sentences, Pto. 1. 1. 4 A By word, Reproach and fable, Pl. 69. 11.

Paradise, put for.

1 The Garden of Eden, Gen. 2. 15. 2 Heaven, Luk. 23. 43. 3 Cor. 11. 4. Rev. 3. 7.

Parlour, and **Parkure**.

1 A Political Magistrate, Jer. 25. 14, 31, 36. 149. 19. Nah. 3. 18. Zec. 3. 5. 2 The Jews Enemies, Jer. 6. 2. 3 A deliverer of the Church, Isa. 43. 28. 4 Ch. Officers, Can. 8. 11. Heb. 12. 7. * Ezek. 34. 14. Pl. 74. 1. 179. 13. 195. 7. 122. 2. Joh. 10. 9.

Parish, put for.

1 The way of Gods Precepts, Ps. 25. 4. 17. 5. 119. 35. 2 His mercy and truth, Pl. 35. 10. 3 Eternal life, 16. 11. 4 The works of his Providence, 77. 19. 5 The doings and Conversion of men, Prov. 2. 20. 6 Sinful Practices of the wicked, Isa. 59. 7. Ps. 17. 4. Pro. 7. 29.

Patience, put for.

1 Quiet enduring Affliction for Godliness, Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 6. 3 Hope and Expectation, Rom. 8. 25. 3 Perseverance, Jam. 5. 79. * Gen. 6. 3. Pl. 39. 9. Isa. 50. 6. Jer. 10. 19. 1 31. 16. Lam. 3. 29.

Peace, put for.

1 Attunement with God, Isa. 27. 5. Rom. 5. 1. Col. 1. 20. 2 Quiet and Comfort of Conscience, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. 3 Christian Agreement, Gal. 5. 22. 4 Proprietary, Mat. 10. 13. 1 Cor. 1. 3. Eph. 6. 23. Pl. 37. 11. 5 Perfect Rest and Joy in Heaven, Isa. 57. 2. Rom. 8. 6. 6 The publick Quiet of the Ch. Pl. 12. 6. Rev. 5. 4. Act. 9. 31. * 2 King. 20. 19. Jer. 29. 7. Rom. 3. 17.

Pearl, put for.

1 The doctrine of salvation, Mat. 7. 6. 2 Eternal Life, Mat. 13. 46. * Job 2. 18. 1 Tim. 2. 9. Rev. 17. 4. 18. 12. 16.

People.

1 All mankind, Zeph. 3. 20. Ezek. 37. 12. 2 Those of a lower Rank, Exod. 19. 24. 1 Chr. 28. 11. Jer. 22. 4. 3 Nations, Gen.

29. 13. 4 Gentiles, Pl. 18. 43. Ezek. 3. 6. Rom. 15. 11. * Rev. 17. 1.

Perfection.

1 Most Exquisite Creature, Excellency, Pl. 119. 96. 2 Freedoms from blame, 2 Cor. 13. 9. * Heb. 6. 1.

Perish, put for.

1 To be rooted out and destroyed, 2 King. 9. 8. Pl. 10. 16. Job 36. 12. 2 Loss of life, Jun. 1. 6. Mat. 4. 38. Josh. 22. 20. 3 Damned, Rom. 2. 12. 1 Cor. 1. 18. 2 Cor. 2. 13. 2 Thel. 2. 10. * Mic. 7. 2. 13. 57. 1. Eccl. 7. 15. 1 Cor. 15. 18.

Person.

1 The outward Circumstances of any one, Lev. 19. 15. 2 Sam. 14. 14. Mar. 12. 14. Luk. 20. 21. 2 In the Divine Essence, Heb. 1. 3.

Pillars.

1 Any Monument, Gen. 31. 45. 1 35. 20. 2 Sam. 18. 18. 2 Standing Images, Deut. 12. 3. 3 Faithful and principal teachers, Jer. 1. 18. Gal. 2. 9. 4 One firmly settled in a state of Grace, Rev. 3. 12. 5 Very certain and undoubted grounds, Prov. 9. 1.

Pit, put for.

1 A Mischieft devised, Eccl. 10. 8. 2 Affliction and evil, Isa. 24. 18. 3 An Original and first beginning, 51. 1. 4 The Kingdom of darkness, Rev. 9. 2. * Isa. 30. 14. Jer. 14. 3.

Place, put for.

1 Acceptance, Joh. 8. 59. 2 The grave, Eccl. 6. 6. 3 A Portion of joy in Heaven, Joh. 14. 2. * Eph. 1. 3.

Pleasure, put for.

1 The intention of the Mind and will, Ezr. 5. 17. Isa. 48. 13. 144. 18. Luk. 12. 32. 2 Command, Pl. 103. 21. 3 Lawful delight and content, Eccl. 2. 1. Jer. 32. 21. Ez. 18. 23. 2. 133. 11. 4 Kindness or Courtesy, Act. 25. 9. 5 Voluptuous and vain ways, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Blow.

1 To work, plot, or practice, Job 4. 8. 2 Overturned, Jer. 26. 18. 3 Injurious dealing, Pl. 129. 3. * Gen. 9. 12. Jer. 4. 4. Luk. 9. 62.

Possession.

Put for Heaven, Eph. 1. 14.

Possible, 18.

1 That which may be effected, Mar. 9. 23. Rom. 12. 18. 2 Convenient or necessary, Gal. 4. 15.

Power.

1 Effectual Conversion, Eph. 1. 19. 2 The Instrument of Gods working, Rom. 1. 20. 1 Cor. 1. 18. 3 Wicked or good Angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12. 4 Liberty, 1 Cor. 9. 4. 5. * Joh. 1. 12. Mat. 9. 6. 1 Cor. 15. 43. Rom. 13. 1. Joh. 19. 10.

Prophecy, put for.

1 The words of the Prophets written, 2 Pet. 1. 20. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 29. 3 A good or godly speech or Doctrine, Prov. 20. 1. 3 The Act of Prophecyng, Ezr. 6. 13. G 2.

1 Pet.

R A I

R E E

T Pet. 1.10. Mat. 11.13. Jer. 20.7. Joh. 11.
51. 4 The gift of Expounding and interpreting, 1 Thes. 5. 20. Rom. 13. 6.
1 Cor. 14. 1, 24, 31, 49. 5 Sing Psalms,
1 Sam. 19.5. 1 Chr. 21.1, 2, 9. Luk. 1.67.

Piobert's.

An Adage or Common saying, Gen. 16.9. Num. 21.27. Luk. 4.23. 2 A wife, grave and Pithy-sentence, Pro. 1.15. 10,
1. Eccl. 12. 9. 3 A mocks, scoffs, or by-word, Deut. 28.47. 1 Kin. 9.7. 4 A similitude, Joh. 10.6. 1 16.25, 29.

Punishment, put for.

The Censure of Excommunication, 1 Cor. 2.6. 2 Iniquity, Gen. 4.11-13. Zec. 14. 19.

Purchase, spoken of

God redemeing Israel, Exod. 15. 16. Pi. 7. 54. 2 Christ, his Ch. A. 9. 20. 28. 3 Procuring shame, A&A. 1.18. 4 Taking a wife, Ruth 4.10. 5 Getting a good degree, 1 Tim. 3.12.

Pure.

Clear and free, Act. 24.26. 2 Lawfull to be used, Rom. 14. 20. 3 Innocent, 1 Tim. 5.12. 4 A true Believer, Tit. 1.15. * Job 9.30. Jer. 2.22. Pro. 30.12.

Purge, put for.

To take away, 2 Chr. 33.38. 2 To pardon, P. 1.51.7. Heb. 10.2. 3 To rid the Ch. of the wicked, Isa. 1.25. Ez. 20. 38. 4 Consecrate, Ez. 43.20, 26. 5 Renounce sins, 2 Pet. 1.9. * 1 Cor. 5.7.

Purpose.

Divine concerning things. 1 Earthly, He. 14.26. 2 Changeable, Jer. 26.4. 136.3. 2 Unchangeables, Jer. 24.24. 2 Heavenly, for the salvation of his people, Rom. 8. 28.19.11. 2 Tim. 1.9. 1 Eternal, Eph. 2. 11. 2 After the Counsel of his will, 1.11. 3 Humane, twofold. 1 Good, Ezra 4.5. 2 Bad, Dan. 6.17. Act. 27.43.

Queen, put for.

THE true Ch. Pl. 45.9. 2 The false Ch. of Antichrist, Rev. 18.7. 3 The heavenly Bodies, Jer. 44.17.25.

Quicken, put for.

To give Life to the dead, Rom. 4.17. 1 Pet. 3.18. 2 Revive and cheer up, Ps. 31.9. 50. 149. 3 To make alive to God, Eph. 2.1, 5.

Quiver, put for.

A house full of Children, Psal. 127.5. 2 Safe Protection, Isa. 49.2.

Race.

Taken figuratively for the Course of Christianity, Heb. 12.1.

Raggs, put for.

Extream Poverty, Pro. 23.21. 2 Mans Righteousness, Isa. 64.6.

Rajah, put for.

The Doctrine of the Gospel, Pl. 58.9. Deut. 32.2. Hol. 6.2. Heb. 6.7. 2 Persecutions, Mat. 7.25, 27.

Raife, rd : put for.

To awake, Can. 8.5. 2 Invent, Exod. 23.1. 3 Give Life, Mat. 11.5. Joh. 2. 19. 4 To give Spiritual Life, Rom. 6.9. * Ps. 113.7. Deut. 25.7. Isa. 23.13. Deut. 18.15. Exod. 9.16.

Razor, put for.

A malicious Tongue, Ps. 51.2. 2 A Cruel enemy, Isa. 7.30.

Rabished, is

Spiritually, Can. 4.9. 2 Corporally. 1 In good part, Prov. 5.19. 2 In ill part, 20. Isa. 13.16. Lam. 5.11. Zec. 14.2.

Read.

Private, lawfull for all. 1 The Prince, Deut. 17.19. 2 The people, Eph. 3. 4. 3 Strangers, Act. 8.30. 2 Publick. 1 Sometime by the Prince, Joh. 8.34. 2 King. 2.2. 3 Commonly by Eccles. Persons, Col. 4.16.

Reason, put for.

Discretion, Act. 25.27. 2 The ground of a thing, 1 Cor. 3.15.

Rebel, against.

God, Num. 14.9. Joh. 22.19. Hos. 7.14. 2 His word, Ps. 107.11. 3 His Spirit, Isa. 63.10. * 1 Kin. 12.19.

Rebulig, put for.

To cure, Luk. 4.39. 2 Convince, 17.3. 3 Silence, 19.39. Zec. 3.2. Jud. 9. 4 To put to open shame, Ps. 6.1. 1 9.5. 1119.31. * Mal. 3.7. Mat. 16.22.

Receive, put for.

To hearken to and entertain, Prov. 1.11. 10. 8. Heb. 10.26. A&A. 28.2, 7. Mat. 10. 14.41. 2 Believe, 11.14. Joh. 1.13. 3 To be Rewarded and accepted, Mat. 20.9.10. Rom. 14.3. 4 To be made partakers of, Mat. 7.8. 5 To be endued with, A&I. 8. 6 To Joyn one to us with affection, Phil. 15. * 1 Kin. 8.64. Job 2.1c. Mat. 21. 22. Rev. 13.11-16. 1 Cor. 11.11-16.

Reckon, put for.

To propound to ones self, Isa. 38.13. 2 To gather by argument, Rom. 6. 11. 18. 18.

Recover, put for.

To Renew, Ps. 39.13. 2 To Possess, Isa. 11.11. * 1 Sam. 30.8.18.

Redemption, Fivefold.

Corporal, Pl. 11.9. 1 130.7. 2 Ceremonial, Num. 18.17. 3 Political, of 1 Lands and Houles, Lev. 25. 24, 25. 2. 2 Persons, 51. 1 19.20. 4 Spiritual, Luk. 2. 38. Rom. 3.24. and this is from 1 The Guilt of sin, Eph. 1.7. 2 The power of sin, Rom. 6.18. Comp. with 6.7.11. 3 The punishment of sin, 1 Thef. 1.10. 5 Eternal, Heb. 9.12. Eph. 1.14. Luk. 21.28.

It is put for.

Remission of sin, Eph. 1. 7. 2 Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1.20. 3 The whole work of salvation, Heb. 9. 12, 15. 4 Freeing our Bodies from the dust, Rom. 8.23.

Reed, put for.

E

Re-

R E P

Refuge, spoken of.
1 Gods fear, Pro. 14.26. 2 Christs Kingdom, Isa. 4.6. 3 Lyons, 28. 15, 17. * Pl. 90.1. | 179.114. 16.32.2.

Region, put for.

1 Dark Ignorance, Mat. 4.16. 2 A Province, Act. 13.49. | 16.11.

Reign, spoken of.

1 God, Ex. 15.18 Pl. 146.10. 2 Christ, Isa. 32.1. Rev. 11.15. Luk. 1.33. Rom. 15.12. 1 Cor. 15.25. 3 Christs members, 2 Tim. 2.12. Rev. 22.5. 4 Death, Rom. 5.17. 5 Sin, 31.

Rein, eg: put for.

1 The affections, Prov. 13.16. Jer. 11.20. | 17. 10. Psal. 7.9. 2 The most inward thoughts and desires, Pl. 139.13. | 73.21. Jer. 12.2. Lam. 3.13. 3 Secret inspiration of God, Psal. 16.7. * Job 19. 27. Isa. 11.5.

Believe.

Fainting souls, Lam. 1.11,15,19.

Religion, put for.

1 Godliness, Jam. 1.27. 2 Profession of R. 26. 3 The Jewish corrupted worship, Act. 26.5. Gal. 1.13. * 2 Chr. 19.6. | 20.3. Job 22.26. Act. 10.35. Gal. 3.27. 1 Tim. 3.9. Tit. 2.10.

Remember.

1 To muse upon, Pl. 63.6. Mat. 16.9. Act. 20.31. 1 Thes. 2.9. 2 To praise and set forth, 1 Chr. 16.12. 3 To call to account, Joh. 3.10. Jer. 31.34. * Pl. 20.3.7. Luk. 17.32. Joh. 15.20. Gal. 2.10. Ecc. 9.15.

Renew, ed: put for.

1 Made lively, Pl. 102.5. 2 Regenerated, Eph. 4.23. 3 Enlightened, Col. 3.10. * Pl. 51.10. Lam. 5.21. Job 10.17.

Repent, spoke.

1 Of God, and put for. 1 Not to do what he threatened, Ez. 31.12. Jon. 3.9,10. 2 Undo what he had done, Gen. 6.6. 3 Alter the thing, Jer. 18.1c. of his Purpose cannot R. Numb. 23. 19. 1 Sam. 15.29. 2 Of man, put for.

1 To be sorry, Exod. 13.17. 2 Cor. 7.8. Luk. 17.3. 2 To wish a thing undone, Mat. 27.3. 3 To be Reformed, Mat. 3.2. Rev. 2.5. 4 To humble ones self greatly, Job 42.6.

To be practised.

2 Not only as a Remedy to blot out sin, Ezek. 33.13. 3 But as a duty, Mat. 1.15.

Reproach, put for.

1 Sterility in women, Gen. 30.23. 2 Sin and evil, 34.14. 3 Great disgrace, 1 Sam. 11.2. 4 Abusive Contempt, 1 Sam. 25.39. * Neh. 2.17. 1 Tim. 3.7. Isa. 51.7.

Reprobate, put for.

1 Void of judgment to discern, Rom. 1.28. 2 Unfashionable, Tit. 1.16. * Jos. 23.17. Rom. 9.32. 1 Thes. 5.9. Rev. 9.4. | 13.8.

Reproof, applied.

1 To God, Job 26.11. 2 To the Scriptures, 2 Tim. 3.16. 3 Wisdom, Pla. 1.23. * Eph. 5.1. | 3. Job 6.25. Job. 3.26.

R I G

Rearward.

Put for the Lords careful heed over his People, Isa. 52.12. | 58.8.

Respect.

1 To accept, Gen. 4.4. 2 Prefer one before another which, 1 God doth not, 2 Chr. 19.7. Rom. 1.11. 1 Pet. 1.17. 2 Man ought not, Jam. 2.1.9. 3 To Relie on God, Isa. 17.7.

Rest, spoken of.

1 Comfortable state in God, Psal. 116.7. Mat. 11.29. 1 Chr. 26.9. 2 Gods sanctuary, Pl. 118.2. | 4. Isa. 11.10. 3 The doctrine of God, 28.12. 4 Heaven, Heb. 4.9. * Isa. 57.2. Ezek. 44.30. Ruth 1.9. | 3. 1.

Resurrection.

1 Spiritual of dead souls to the Life of Grace, Rev. 20.5.6. 2 Corporal, of dead to Life, Act. 24.15. this is 1 Special. 2 General. 3 Of the Elect, called children of the R. Luk. 10.36. 4 Of Reprobates, Act. 24.15.

It is put for.

1 The Action of divine Power in raising up the dead, 1 Cor. 15.13. 2 The Raiser up of the dead, Joh. 11.25. 3 Redemption, Phil. 3.10. * Job 14.12. Bul. 13.14. Rev. 20.13.

Return.

1 Repentance, Ez. 18.23. 2 Signs of favour after judgment, Joel 2.14. 3 To dye, Gen. 3.19. Pl. 104.29. * Jer. 15.19. Pro. 6.11. Luk. 23.48. Exod. 19.8.

Revelation, put for.

1 The Gift of Interpretation, 1 Cor. 14.6.26. 2 An extraordinary Information, Gal. 1.12. | 2.2. Eph. 3.3. 3 Ordinary teaching by the spirit, Eph. 1.17. 4 Appearing, 1 Pet. 1.13. 5 The Prophecy laying open things to come, Rev. 1.1.

Revive, spoken of.

1 Comforting humbled sinners, Isa. 57.14. 2 Carrying on the Lords work, Heb. 3.2. 3 Christs Resurrection, Rom. 14.9. 4 Sin in its Power, 7.9.

Reward.

1 Bribery, Deut. 10.17. | 27.25. Plat. 15.5. 2 Punishment, 91.8. 3 A free Gift, Dan. 5.17. * Prov. 11.18. | 24.14. Mat. 6.3. 5, 16.

Riches, put for.

1 The merits of Christ, Eph. 3.8. 2 Knowledge of the Gospel, Rom. 11.12. * 2 Cor. 6.10. | 8.9. Jam. 2.5.

Ride, put for.

1 To triumph, Deut. 32.16. Isa. 58.14. Pl. 15.4. | 65.12. 2 To be of honourable Esteem, Hos. 10.11.

Righteous, in.

1 In Appearance, Mat. 23.18. 2 Selfconceit, Luk. 18.9. Mat. 9.13. 3 Comparatively, 1 King. 2.32. 2 Sam. 2.11. 4 In a Cause, Pl. 35.27. 5 Before God, Gen. 7.1. Luk. 1.6. 1 Legally none, Rom. 5.10. Job. 9.13. 2 Evangelically, 1 By Christs obedience, Rom. 4.19. 2 Performing righte-

teous works, 1 Juh. 3.7. * Deut. 9.4, 5. Ps. 106.3. 1 Sam. 26.33. 2 Sam. 22.21.25. Job 27.6. Ez. 33.13. Tit. 2.5. Rom. 2.26. 1 Jo. 2.19.31. 1 4.6.11. 1 5.18. 1 4.13. 1 10. 6. 1 3.21. 1 6.18. 2 Cor. 5.21. Heb. 11.7.

Riber, put for.

1 Abundance, Job 29.6. Mic. 6.7. Ps. 35.8. 2 Clouds of heaven, 65.9. 3 Multitude of people, Ps. 46.4. 4 Plenty of Grace, Joh. 7.38.

Robber, put for.

1 Derogating from another, Phil. 2.6. 2 What is unjustly come by, Isa. 61.8. * Jer. 7.11. Job 18.9. | 12.6.

Robes, are

1 Royal, Jon. 3.6. 2 Ecclesiastical, Exod. 28.33.34. | 29.5. 3 Spiritual, Isa. 61.10. 4 Mystical, Rev. 6.11. | 7.9.13.14.

Rock, put for.

1 God the Lord, 1 Sam. 3.2. 2 Sam. 22.3. Deut. 32.31. 2 Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 10.4. 3 Unfruitful heathers, Luk. 8.6. 4 A sure foundation, Mat. 7.25. | 16.18. 5 The first of a People, Isa. 51.1. * Num. 14.21. Job 24.8. | 29.6.

Rob, sign.

1 Power and Authority, Ps. 2.9. Rev. 2.27. | 12.5. | 19.15. Psal. 125.3. Isa. 14.29. Jer. 48.17. 2 Afflictions and Correction, 19.89.31. 2 Sam. 7.14. Job 9.34.12.1.9. | 29.15. 3 Preaching of the Gospel, Psal. 110.2. Isa. 11.4. 4 Ecclesiastical Censure, 1 Cor. 4.21. * 1 Sam. 14.27. Isa 10.15. Lam. 3.1. Jer. 10.16. | 48.17. Gen. 30.37.941. Ez. 19.11,12,14.

Root, put for.

1 Foundation or Cause of a thing, Job 28.9. 1 Tim. 6.10. 2 Fathers, Rom. 11.16. 17. 3 Christ, Isa. 11.1,10. Rom. 15.12. 4 Prosperity, Isa. 5.24. 5 Some grand sin, Heb. 12.15. * Mat. 13.6. Isa. 14.30. Rev. 5.5. | 10.16.

Rule is.

1 Civil, 2 Sam. 23.13. 2 Ecclesiastical, Act. 13.15. 3 Spiritual, Eph. 6.12.

Rullen, ring fig.

1 To hold on in Christianity, 1 Cor. 9.24. Heb. 12.1. 2 Eagerly to effect and labour for, 1 Pet. 4.4. Gal. 2.2. 3 Speedily to go forward, 5.7. * Ps. 18.19. Job 33.24.

Sabbath, was kept.

Morally, 1 In ceasing from labour, Exod. 20.10. | 21.14. Isa. 56.2. 2 In preparing to keep it holy, 1 To the Lord, Ex. 25.2. 2 With delight, Isa. 58.13. 3 In holy duties, in 1 Worshiping God, Ez. 46.2. 2 Praying, Act. 16.13. 3 Singing Psalms, 1 Chr. 22.31. 4 Reading, Act. 13.14.15. 5 Preaching, 15.21. | 13.42. 6 Conference, 18.4. 7 Sacraments administered, Joh. 7.22. 8 Ceremonially, 1 In observing the duties so enjoyned as doubling the Sacrifices, Num. 28.10. 2 Strict keeping some temporary precepts, Act. 16.25.36. 3 Super-

titiously, which Christ confuted by word and works.

Sacrifices, are.

1 Patriarchal, offered from Adams Restoration to the Law, Gen. 46.1. 2 Mosaical, appointed to Israel after their deliverance out of Egypt, Which were 1 Exercises or Acts of Repentance, Lev. 3.2. 2 Pledges of Expiation, 16.30. 3 Seals of Grace, as typifying the Lamb slain from the beginning of the world. 3 Evangelical, which is Jesus Christ once offered for us, Eph. 5.2. 4 Spiritual, performed by us, 1 Pet. 2.5. such are 1 The presenting ourselves a living Sacrifice, Rom. 12.1. 2 Winning souls by the Ministry, Rom. 15.16. 3 The teachers Martyrdom, Phil. 2.17. 4 Relieving faith. Min. 4.18. 5 A broken Spirit, Ps. 51.17. 6 Praise and thanksgiving, Heba. 13.15. 7 To do good, 16.8 Prophane, when wicked men offer That which God commands not, Lev. 10.1. 2 Come in their own ways, Hol. 4.19. 6 Diabolical, Sacrificing. 1 To Idols, Act. 7.41. 2 Cor. 10.20. 2 To other Gods, Ex. 34.15. 3 Kin. 5.17.

It is put for.

1 The whole Legal worship, Eccl. 5.1. 2 Slaughtering the Churches Enemies, Jer. 46.10.

Saint, put for.

1 A word Uncreated, Juh. 1.2. 2 Effigies, Gen. 1.3. 3 Promised, Heb. 13.5. 4 Commanded, Jam. 2.11. * Josh. 5.14. 1 Sam. 9.6. Job. 8.51. | 14.24.

Saint, spoken of.

1 Men on Earth, Act. 9.41. 2 Believing, 1 Jews, Dan. 7.18. 2 Christians, Phil. 1.1. Col. 1.2.

3 S. departed, Dan. 8.13. * Act. 20.22. 2 Cor. 5.17. Gal. 6.15. Eph. 11.22. Tit. 3.15. Heb. 10.14. | 11.38. Rev. 3.4. | 7.14. | 5.8. | 13.7. | 19.14. | 20.6. Job 5.1.

Salt, put for.

1 Christ, Lev. 2.13. or mortification, Mar. 9.49. 2 The Ministry, Mat. 5.13. 3 Unfruitfulness, Ez. 47.11. 4 Godly wilfulness, Col. 4.6. * Gen. 19.26. Num. 18.10. Isa. 62.11.

Salutation, used for.

1 God himself, Jer. 3.23. 2 Gospel and Gifts for dispensing it, Heb. 2.3. Tit. 2.11. Pl. 132.16. 3 Converting Grace, Rom. 1.16. 4 Heavenly Glory, Heb. 1.14. 5 Praise due for it, Rev. 7.10. | 19.1. * Ex. 14.13. Ps. 119.81.166.174. Isa. 62.11.

Sanctifie, is referred.

1 To God, and so fig. 1 To make holy, Joh. 17.17. 2 To make fit for use, 1 Tim. 4.5. 3 To appoint to a Religious use, Jer. 1.5. Joh. 10.36. 2 To men and sign. 1 Ceremonial Cleansing, Ex. 19.10. 2 Consecrate, Ex. 13.2. 3 Acknowledge to be Holy, Lev. 10.3. Isa. 5.16. 4 Glorify, II.8.13. 1 Pet. 3.15.

It is,

- ¹ Legal, Heb. 9.13. ² Evangelical, &c. 14. ¹ Imputative, ² Cor. 1.30. ³ Inherent, ² Thes. 2.13.

It comprehendeth.

- ¹ Regeneration, Tit. 3.5. ² Repentance, Act. 16.18. ³ Conversion, 15.3. ⁴ Mortification and vivification, Rom. 8.12, 13, 14.

Sanctuar.

- ¹ The Tabernacle, Lev. 12.4. ² Holy of Holies, 4.6. ³ Temple, 2 Chr. 29.21. ⁴ The place of Incense, 25.18. ⁵ Land of Canaan, Ex. 15.17. ⁶ Sanctity, Psal. 114.2. ⁷ Heaven, Isa. 19. ⁸ Place of safety, Ez. 11.16. * Psal. 73.17. | 74.18. Isa. 8.14.

Sand, put for.

- ¹ Heavy, Job 6.3. Pro. 27.3. ² Infirm, Mat. 7.26. ³ Numberless, Gen. 22.17.

Satan, put for.

- ¹ An obstructor of Piety, Mat. 16.32. ² Satanic, ¹ Instruments, Rom. 16.20. ¹ Thes. 2.18. * Mat. 9.34. ² Cor. 4.4. Gal. 5.7. Eph. 2.2. | 6.12. ¹ Thes. 3.3. ¹ Pet. 5.8.

Sabit, is done.

- ¹ Corporally, Gen. 47.25. ² Spiritually, Act. 2.40. Rom. 11.14. ¹ Cor. 9.21. ³ Sacramentally, ¹ Pet. 3.11. ⁴ Ministerially, 1 Tim. 4.16. ⁵ Eternally, Mat. 24.32. ⁶ Act. 4.12. Rom. 10.1. ¹ Cor. 3.5. | 10.33.

Sabbour, put for.

- ¹ Acceptable Sacrifice, Gen. 8.21. ² Christs Passion, Eph. 5.2. ³ The Gospel, ² Cor. 2.15. * Phil. 4.18.

Satw, Relates.

- ¹ To God, and sign. ¹ To approve. ¹ By blessing, 2 King. 14.26. ² Pleasing Himself, Ez. 16.50. ² To dislike. ¹ By Punishing, Gen. 6.7. | 21.12. Ex. 3.7. ² Taken knowledge of, Gen. 29.31. ² To man, and fig. ¹ To look with affection, Ex. 2.2. Heb. 11.23. ² Knew indeed, Gen. 16.4. Act. 12.3. ³ Deeply Considered, Ex. 14.31. | 32.1. ¹ Act. 4.13. Mat. 27.24. ⁴ Felt and suffered, Jer. 44.17. Hol. 5.13. ¹ Act. 13.36. ⁵ Imagine, Gen. 20.10. ² Dan. 4.5.

Scatter, spoken.

- ¹ of God, who Threatens it, Lev. 26.37. Deu. 4.37. | 28.64. ¹ King. 14.15. | 12.22. ² Inflicts it, Gen. 11.9. ² Sam. 18.8. ² Of men, and fig. ¹ To commit Idolatry here and there, Jer. 5.13. ² To be liberal to the poor, Ps. 112.8. Pro. 11.24. ² Cor. 9.9. ² To conquer and destroy, Psal. 68.1. | 89.10. | 144.5. Hab. 3.14. ⁴ Great Judgment, Isa. 30.30. * Jer. 23.1. Prov. 20.8.26. Joh. 10.12. Isa. 49.32. Jub. 37.11.

School-master, put for.

- The Ceremonial Law, Gal. 3.24,25. * Pro. 5.12.

Scorpion, put for.

- ¹ Stinging Punishments, ² Cor. 10.11. ² Cruel people, Ez. 2.6. Rev. 9.3.

Scouge, sing, put for.

- ¹ The means of Gods punishment, Isa. 10.26. | 38.13. Job 9.23. ² Grievous vexation, John 23.18. ³ Lashing speech, Job 5.21.

Scribe.

- ¹ Jewish Teacher, Mat. 7.29. | 23.13. ² Evangelical Teachers, 1.52.

Sea, put for.

- ¹ Troubles, Jer. 51.36. ² Great Multitudes, Isa. 60.5. Rev. 13.1. | 11.1. ³ A Cruel man, Job 7.12. ⁴ Out of sight, Mic. 7.19. Isa. 38.17. ⁵ Commotions on Earth, Dan. 7.2,3,17. * Gen. 1.10. Luk. 8.33. Mat. 8.32. Jer. 51.42. Ez. 26.31.

Seal, &c, put for.

- ¹ A sign ordained by God for Confirming Faith, Rom. 4.11. ² Inward work of the Spirit, Eph. 1.13. | 14.20. ³ The stability of Gods predestination, 2 Tim. 2.19. * Ephi. 8.8. Job 28.14. Cam. 8.6. Rev. 10.4. | 5.7. | 3.33. Rom. 15.28. Neh. 9.38.

Season, put for.

- ¹ A determined time, Dan. 7.22. ² The time from Jobs to Christs second coming, | 2.18.

Seat, used for.

- ¹ Place for justice, Job 29.7. ² Practice of wickedness, Ps. 1.1. Am. 6.3. ³ Believers taking rule with Christ, Luk. 22.13.

Secret, S, put for.

- ¹ Gods favour and great Providence, Job 29.4. Pro. 3.32. ² Knowledge of future Events, Am. 3.7. ³ The hidden meaning of a dream or vision, Dan. 2.18 | 4.9. * Pro. 25.9. | 20.19. Job 11.6. Luk. 8.17. ² Cor. 12.4. Eph. 5.13. Ps. 19.12. | 64.2. | 90.8.

Secure, fig.

- ¹ Happy by Gods gift, Lev. 16.6. ² Unhappy by living carelessly, Am. 6.1,3,4.

Seducer.

- ¹ In aggravation of Manasses sin, ² Kin. 21.9. ² False Apostles, Mar. 13.21. ³ Jezebel, Rev. 2.20.

See.

- ¹ Sensible, Joh. 20.6. ¹ To visit, 1 Sam. 15.35. ² Chr. 22.6. ² To bear, Rev. 1.12. ³ To feel, Psal. 90.15. Rev. 18.7. ⁴ To taste of, Joh. 8.51. Luk. 2.26. ⁵ Mental. ² To know, Joh. 9.41. ² To take heed, Mat. 9.3. Rev. 19.10. ³ Spiritual. ¹ The Revelation of the Spirit, Joh. 8.56. ² Believing, Heb. 11.27. ⁴ Celestial light, Job 19.27. Mat. 5.8. Joh. 3.26. ¹ Cor. 19.15. * Mat. 11.7. Act. 12.35. Rom. 7.23.

Deed.

- ¹ Jesus Christ, Gen. 12.13. Gal. 3.1. ² The word of God, Luk. 8.11. ¹ Pet. 1.23. ¹ Joh. 3.9. ³ A work of mercy, Ecc. 11.6.

Sheet, sing, spoken of.

- ¹ God in mercy and justice, Joh. 4.23. Ps. 19.176. Zec. 12.9. ² Christ, Luk. 19.10. Joh. 7.8. ³ The Devil, Luk. 11.24. ¹ Pet. 5.8. ⁴ Godly men, Ps. 6.2. ¹ Mat. 2.7. Ps. 119.49. | 122.9. Pro. 3.4. Com. 3.2. Heb. 11.13. Mat. 6.31; 33. Col. 3.1. ¹ Cor.

SHE SON

SHE. 1 Cor. 14.12. 1 Pet. 3.11. Zeph. 2.3. 3 Ministers, 1 Cor. 14.12. 2 Cor. 12.14. 1 Cor. 10.24.32. Phil. 2.21. 6 Evil men, Num. 16.10. Ps. 37.32. Mat. 2.13. Rom. 11.3. Phil. 2.21. Gal. 3.17. Rom. 11.7. Num. 24.2. Lev. 19.31. * Gen. 37.16. Deut. 22.2. 1 Sam. 9.3. 1 Cor. 1.22. Job 29.16. Prov. 8.5.2. Jer. 5.1. Ps. 104.21.

She.

1 Lawful. 1 A daughter, Ez. 21.7. Gen. 19.27. 2 Men themselves, Lev. 25.39.47. 3 Land, fruits, oil, linnen, Ruth 4.3. Lev. 25.15. Pro. 11.26. 131.24. Mat. 25.19. Luk. 22.36. Deut. 14.21. 2 Unlawful. 1 For matter, 21 Birth-right and typical things, Gen. 25.33.34. 2 A Brother, 37.27. Neh. 5.8. Zec. 11.5. 3 A betrothed Maid, Exod. 21.8. Deu. 21.14. 4 What is stolen, 24.7. Exod. 21.16. 1 22.1. 5 The first fruits, Ez. 48.14. 6 To forego truth, Pro. 23.23. 7 Justice, blood, Chastity, Num. 25.32. Deu. 29.18. Act. 24.26. 8 Christ, the Gifts of the H. Ghost, souls, Mat. 26.15.16.25. 2 Pet. 1.3. Act. 8.19.20. 2 Kin. 5.10. 2 For manner. 1 With oppression, Lev. 25.14. 2 Undue time, 54. Neh. 10.31. Am. 8.5. 3 To work wickedness, 1 Kin. 21.33.

Sheid, put for.

1 To direct by Providence, Gen. 45.5. 2 Sam. 9.16. 2 To implore help, Hol. 5.13. 3 To make a good promise, Joh. 16.7. Luk. 24.49. * Pro. 22.21. Lev. 16.25.36. Act. 10.35. Joh. 11.3.

Sentence, spoken of.

1 The Law, Deut. 17.11. 2 Death, 2 Cor. 1.9.

Serpents, put for.

1 Subtile, Gen. 49.17. 2 Hurtful, Mat. 7.16. Mar. 16.18. 3 Enemies of holiness, Mat. 23.32. * Isa. 14.29.130.6.

Serue.

2 Civilly, Gen. 29.20. 2 Sensually, Mat. 6.24. Tit. 3.3. Rom. 6.20. 3 Idolatrously, Ex. 30.32. Rom. 1.25. Ps. 106.36. Ez. 20.22.39. 4 Divinely, Ps. 2.11.1.100.2. Rom. 1.9.1.7.6. Rev. 7.15. 5 Christianly, Heb. 12.28. Gal. 5.13.

Shake, is spoken.

1 Of God, sign. 1 To frustrate, Neh. 5.13. 2 To trouble, Isa. 2.19.21. Ez. 31.16. Mag. 2.6. 3 To make them discover his anger, Isa. 13.13. 4 To strike Reverence, Heb. 12.16. 2 Of men, sign. 1 To threaten, Isa. 10.32. 2 Encourage, 13.2. 3 Set free, 52.2. * 2 Thes. 2.2. Job 4.14. 3 Of things shaken, unstable and removed, Mat. 11.7. Heb. 12.27.

Shame, put for.

1 Calamity, Ez. 26.6.7. 2 Id., Hof. 9.10. 3 Reproof, 1 Cor. 6.5. * Ps. 10.5. 11.30. 3. Mic. 1.11. Eph. 5.12. Heb. 6.6.

Sheep, put for.

2 Professors of Christ, Joh. 21.16. Zec. 3.7. 2 Gentiles to be converted, Joh. 10.12. * Ez. 34.6.

Shepheheard.

1 God, Ps. 82.1. 180.1. 2 Christ, Joh. 10.14.16. 1 Pet. 2.25. 15.4.

Shephe, put for.

1 To help or be helped, Job 10.3.14. 17. 2 To continue prosperous, 18.5. 3 To be glorious, Dan. 12.3. * 2 Cor. 4.4.6. Phil. 2.15. Pro. 4.18.

Sheepe, Loosed a Note

1 Of Holy Reverence, Act. 7.33. 2 Giving up ones right, Deu. 25.9. 3 Mourning, Isa. 30.2.

Sicknes.

1 Custom of Women, Lev. 8.17. 2 Of the soul, Mat. 8.17. * Mar. 4.29. Rev. 14.14.

Sight, Six sorts.

1 Natural, Gen. 1.14. Jer. 10.3. Mat. 16.3. 2 Prodigious, Luk. 21.11. Act. 2.19. 3 Supernatural, Deu. 6.22. 4 Casual, 1 Sam. 10.7.9. 5 Ministerial, Ps. 74.9. 2 Cor. 12.12. 6 Satanical, 2 Thes. 2.9. * Plat. 74.4.

Sin, put for.

1 Guilt, and Punishment of sin, Rom. 5.12. 14.7. Ps. 32.1.5. Gen. 4.7. 2 Sacrifice of sin, Heb. 9.26. 3 Not so great sin, Joh. 15.22.24. 4 Idols, Amos 8.14.

Sing.

1 Of Gods righteousness, Ps. 51.14. Power, 59.16. of the honour of his name, 65.2. mercy and judgment, 101.1. Songs of Sion, 137. 3.4. of his wayes, 138. 5. a new Song, 33.2.3.

2 The manner, with gladnes, Jer. 31.7. with melody in our hearts, Eph. 5.19. with understanding, 1 Cor. 14.15. grace in the heart, Col. 3.16. * Isa. 38.2c. Ex. 15.1. Jam. 5.13. Jer. 51.48. Am. 6.5.

Sinner, so called.

1 The Church of the Gentiles, Can. 8.8. 2 Christs spouse, 4.9.10.12. 5.1.2. 3 A Christian woman, a wife, 1 Cor. 9.3. Jam. 2.15. * Ruth 1.15. Lev. 18.18.

Sit, sign.

1 To have Rule, Mat. 19.28. 2 To company with, Plat. 26.5. * Mat. 21.5. Act. 8.28.

Sleep, put for.

1 Living in blindness, Eph. 5.14. 2 Careless and slothful, Pro. 10.5. 3 Dead, Joh. 11.12. Mat. 9.24. 1 Cor. 11.30. Job 7.21. * Ps. 4.8. Can. 5.2.

Smoke, put for.

1 The vanishing Condition of the wicked, Ps. 37.16. 2 A sign of wrath, 80.4.5. Rev. 14.11. Isa. 14.3. 3 A visible sign of Gods presence, 4.5. 4 Dark ignorance, Rev. 9.3.

Share, put for.

1 A cause of Ruin, Ex. 23.33. Ps. 69.22. 2 Desperate loselies of Life after reprobation, 1 Tim. 3.7. 3 Power and command, 2 Tim. 2.26.

Dong.

1 Divine, of the Israelites, Ex. 15.1. of Moses, Deu. 31.19.20. Rev. 15.3. Debo-
nah, 23.1.

rah, Judg. 5. 12. David, Solomon. Of love, Ps. 45. the title of the Sabbath, Ps. 92. the Temple called the Lords song, 137. 4. of my Beloved, w^t. of Christ, Isa. 5. 1. 2 Spiritual, Eph. 5. 19. Col. 3. 16. 3 Mystical, Rev. 14. 3. 4 Wicked, Job 30. 5. Lam. 3. 14. Ps. 69. 12. Eccl. 7. 5.

Bought, put for.

1 To worship and pray unto God, 2 Chr. 247. 1. 17. 4. 26. 5. 2 To desire and labour after, 1 Sam. 3. 17. Ezr. 2. 6. 1 The. 3. 6. 3 To delight in, Ps. 11. 9. 94.

Bowt, ing, put for

The preaching the word, Mat. 13. 37. Mar. 4. 14.

Speaks, Persons are

1 God 1 by Vision, Ps. 89. 19. 2 Dream, Num. 12. 6. 3 Urim and Thummim, 27. 21. 4 Voice, Deu. 1. 6. 4 His Prophets, Luk. 1. 70. 6 An Angel, Mat. 1. 20.

a The second Person.

1 In form of an Angel, Gen. 48. 16. 2 In Humane Nature, Joh. 7. 17. 3 The H. Spirit, Act. 28. 25. by the H. men of God, 2 Pet. 1. 17. 4 Angels, Luk. 12. 29. * Gen. 42. 23. 2 Pet. 2. 16. Pro. 6. 13.

It is put for.

1 To give Being, Ps. 31. 9. 2 To preach, Act. 14. 1. 3 To console, Ps. 32. 2. 4 To pray, 1 Sam. 1. 13. 5 To afflict something, Heb. 12. 14.

Spirit, put for.

1 The Deity, Heb. 9. 14. 2 The H. Spirit, Joh. 6. 61. 1 Joh. 5. 6. Rom. 2. 19. 3 Gifts and Graces of the spirit, Gal. 3. 2. 1 The. 3. 19. Mat. 22. 43. 1 Cor. 14. 16. 1. 2. 10. 12. 5. 3. 2 The. 2. 20. Gal. 5. 17. 4 Gospel and preaching it, 2 Cor. 3. 6. 8. 5 Soul of a man, 2 Cor. 7. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 19. Job 26. 4. 6 Angels, Heb. 1. 7. 14. Eph. 2. 2. 7 Courage, 1 Kin. 10. 5. 8 Mind and Conscience, Psal. 51. 10. Phil. 1. 37. Prov. 18. 14. * Pml. 3. 3. Act. 19. 5. 1. 20. 22. 1. Tim. 4. 12. Eccle. 3. 25. Job 4. 15.

Spot,

Put for sin and sinner, Eph. 5. 17. 1 Tim. 6. 14. Heb. 9. 14. 2 Pet. 2. 13. Jud. 12.

Stand, Notes.

1 Reverence, Job 29. 8. in the house and worship of God, Jer. 7. 10. Mar. 11. 25. Rev. 15. 2. Luk. 4. 16. Neh. 9. 2. Ag. 5. 20. Joh. 3. 29. 3 To be justified, Psl. 1. 5. 3 To take effect, Isa. 7. 7. 1. 8. 10. 1. 28. 18.

Star, Figuratively.

In A King, David, Solomon Typically, Christ Really, Num. 24. 17. 2 An extraordinary apparition, Mat. 2. 2. 7. 9. 10. 3 Angels of Churches, Rev. 1. 20. 4 Mytically, in good part, Rev. 12. 1. in ill. 6. 10. 11.

Steps, applied

1 To God, is put for his precepts, Job 23. 11. Ps. 84. 13. 2 Christ, put for his imitable Actions, 1 Pet. 2. 21.

Stone, put for

Christ, Dan. 3. 34. Ps. 118. 22. Luk. 20. 17. Mat. 31. 44.

Strength, is applied

1 To God, Ps. 93. 1. 2 To Angels, 103. 20. 3 Men, Judg. 8. 21. 4 A housewife, Pro. 31. 17. 25.

Put for.

1 Virtue and Blessing, 1 Kin. 19. 8. 2 Strong praise, Ps. 8. 2. 3 The Ark of God, 7. 2. 6. 1. 26. 6. 4 God himself, 1 Sam. 15. 24. Joel 3. 16. * Judg. 14. 6. 3 Sam. 22. 3. Nah. 2. 1.

Scribe.

1 Impiously against God, Isa. 45. 9. his Priest, Hot. 4. 4. a Godly man, Ps. 35. 1. his Church, Isa. 41. 11. 2 Lawfully, 1 Cor. 9. 25. 2 Tim. 2. 5. 3 Unprofitable about the Law, Tit. 1. 9. about words, 2 Tim. 2. 14. 4 Religiously, to enter in at the strait gate, Luk. 13. 14. to preach, Rom. 15. 20. by prayer for Ministers, 30. for the faith, Phil. 1. 19. * Col. 1. 29. Heb. 12. 4.

Stubble, put for.

1 Wicked men, Exod. 15. 7. Isa. 40. 14. 1. 47. 14. Mal. 4. 1. 2 Doctrine not necessary or erroneous, 1 Cor. 3. 12.

Stumble, put for.

1 To Err, Isa. 28. 7. 1. 59. 10. Jer. 18. 15. 2 To feel Calamity, 13. 16. 1. 50. 22. 3 Not to believe, Rom. 9. 32. 1. 11. 11. 4 To take offence, Mal. 1. 8. 1 Pet. 2. 8. at Christ and his Righteousness, Rom. 9. 32. 1 Cor. 1. 23. 1 Pet. 2. 8. * Rom. 14. 13. 1 Cor. 8. 9. Rcv. 2. 14.

Subitance, put for.

1 Gods Creature breathing on the earth, Gen. 7. 4. 23. 2 Riches, 14. 5. 15. 14. 3 The Body in the womb, Ps. 139. 15. 4 Certainty, Heb. 11. 1. 5 Blessedness in Heaven, Heb. 10. 34. * Pro. 1. 13.

Sweet.

Spoken of God for man, Ps. 119. 122. and of Jesus Christ, Heb. 7. 12.

Sword, put for.

1 Wicked men, Ps. 17. 13. 2 Revengeful words, Ps. 57. 4. 139. 7. 164. 7. 3 Magistracy, Rom. 13. 4. 4 Gods judgments, Deut. 32. 41. Isa. 34. 5. * Psl. 12. Isa. 7. 30. Jer. 4. 10. Ez. 7. 15. Ez. 5. 21. Mat. 10. 34. Luk. 4. 35.

Tabernacles, put for.

1 A Dwelling place, Job 12. 6. Ps. 78. 17. 2 Moses Tent, Exod. 33. 7. 3 The Lords 2. Lev. 17. 4. Heb. 9. 2. 4 Christs Humane nature, 8. 1. 5 Holiest of All, 9. 3. 6 Our Bodies, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 3. 7 Ch. Militant, Psl. 1. 1. 61. 4.

Table, put for.

1 The Altar of God, Mal. 1. 7. 12. 2 Earthly Blessings, Ps. 78. 19. 12. 5. 16. 22. Rom. 11. 9. 4 Heavenly joys, Luk. 23. 30. * Act. 6. 2.

Taste, put for.

1 To dye, Heb. 2. 9. Mat. 16. 28. Joh. 3. 13. 2 To partake of slightly, 6. 4. 5. 3 Pet. 2. 3. 3 To make trial of, Psl. 34. 8.

THR

TRU

Teeth, put for.

Means to do hurt, Pl. 3.7. 3.8.6. **False Accusations**, 57.4. * Num. 11.33.

Tempest, put for.

Sudden Afflictions, Job 9.17. **Gods great judgments**, Pl. 11.6. 183.15.

Temple, Four sorts.

Holy, which was the **T.** of Jerusalem, Pl. 52.9. and frequently. **Corporal**, the Body of Christ, Joh. 2.21. **Spiritual**,

Cor. 6.19. **Mytical**, Rev. 11.1.

Put for.

True Ch. of God, 2 Cor. 6.16. **The Tabernacle**, 2 Sam. 8.2.7. **Houies** wherein idolaters worshipped, Joel 3.5. Am. 8.3. * Mar. 11.17. Isa. 56.7. 160.3. 162.9. 164.11. Lam. 2.1.

Temptation,

Alluring to sin, 1 Thel. 3.5. Luk. 4.13. Jam. 1.14. **To try Gods justice and Power**, Exod. 17.1.7. and presume on it, Mat. 4.7. **Afflictions**, Jam. 1.2. 1 Pet. 1.6. **Pet. 2.9.** and scandal, Mat. 16.41. * Luk. 8.13. 122.31. 2 Cor. 12.7. 1 Tim. 3.7.

Tents, were

Moveable, in the wilderness, Num. 16.26. in time of war, 2 Kin. 7.16. in travelling, Ezr. 8.15. **Unmoveable**, 2 Sam. 20.4. 2 Kin. 13.5.

Terror, put for.

A Plague threatened, Deu. 32.25. **Great fear**, Pl. 91.5. Jer. 20.4. **Example**, Ez. 26.21. **Day of Judgment**, 2 Cor. 5.11.

Testimonies, put for.

The whole Scripture, Pl. 19.7. **The precepts**, Pl. 119. and usually. **Two Tables** laid up in the Ark, Exod. 25.16. **The Ark**, 16.34. **Book of the Law**, 2 Kin. 11.11. **Gospel of Christ**, 1 Cor. 2.1. 7. **Witnes**s, 1 Cor. 1.12. **P preaching** Christ, 2 Thel. 1.10. **A good Report**, Heb. 11.5. **Doctrine taught by Christ**, Rev. 1.2.

Thanksgiving, put for.

The act of T. 2 Cor. 4.15. Rev. 7.13. **Praise**, Pl. 50.14. * Hb. 14.2.

Thebews, put for.

Graceless men, Mat. 21.13. **Unjust men**, 11a.1.13. **One that cometh into the Ch. and not by Christ**, Joh. 10.1. **A Covetous Person**, 12.6.

Thorn, put for.

A sharp temptation, 2 Cor. 12.7. **Vexing means**, Num. 33.6.

Thresh, put for.

To diminish, Am. 1.3. **Grievously to punish**, Jer. 51.33. Mic. 4.13. Judg. 8.27. **Pains in a mans Calling**, 1 Cor. 9.10.

Throne, put for.

A seat of Judgment, Neh. 3.7. Pl. 122.9. Mat. 19.28. **Kingdom**, 2 Sam. 14.9. **Dignity**, Job 36.7. **Powerful majesty**, 11a.14.13. **Rule**, Lam. 5.19. Heb. 1.2. **Heaven**, Mat. 23.22. Act. 7.49. **Angeles**, Col. 1.16.

Times, put for.

Events which happen, Pl. 31.15.

Tolien, put for.

A sign or seal of a Covenant, Gen. 9.

Example, Job 21.29. **An argument** and Evidence, 2 Thel. 1.5. Deut.

22. 15. 17. **Gods and notable works**, Pl. 65.8. 1135.9. **The various Aspects** of the Planets, 11a. 14.25. * Exod. 13.

13. Job 21.29. **A Theol. 3.17.**

Treasure, is

Publick, 1 Ecclesiastical, Dan. 1.2.

Political, 11a.39.4. **Spiritual**, 2 Cor. 4.7. Col. 2.3. **Heavenly**, Luk. 12.33. Mat. 6.20.

It is put for.

Gods chosen ones, Exod. 19.4. **Gods Bleeding of weather**, Deut. 28.12. Job

38.22. **Virtues or Vices**, Mat. 12.33.

Doctrine of Salvation, 2 Cor. 4.7.

* Prov. 8.21. 11a. 10.13. Mat. 6.21. Luk.

12. 34.

Trees, put for.

Persons, Mat. 3.10. 11a. 61.3. **Jesus Christ**, Rev. 22.2.14. **Eternity**, 2.7.

Trembling, is

Natural, 1 Sam. 13.7. Dan. 10.11. Mat.

5.33. **Divine**, 1 Sam. 14.15. **Religious**, Ezr. 10.9. 2 Cor. 7.15. Phil. 2.12.

* 11a. 7.2. Heb. 12.21.

Tribulation, is

For punishment, Judg. 10.14. Mat. 24.21. 29. Rom. 2.9. **For triyal**, Rom. 5.3. 2 Thel. 1.4.

Tribute, paid

To God, of free will, Deut. 16.10.

To Kings imposed, Rom. 13.6.7. * Pl. 68.30.

Trice.

God T. man, the Reins, Jer. 11.20. the heart, 1 Chr. 29.17. 1 Thel. 2.4.

By leaving one, 2 Chr. 32.31. **By affliction**, 1 Pet. 4.12. Jam. 1.12. Rev. 3.10.

By some special Command, Heb. 11.7.

Man T. his own ways, Lam. 3.40. himself, 2 Cor. 12.5. the Ministry, 1 Thel. 5.

21. the spirits of men, 1 Job. 4.1. * Job

31.6. 11a. 4.1.1c.

Trumpet, was used.

Ecclesiastically, 1 To call an Assembly, Lev. 23.24. **In the Assembly**, 3 In

Removing the Ark, 2 Sam. 6.15. **Civilly**, 1 In proclaiming the Jubilee, Lev.

25.9. **In the day of gladness**, 2 Chr.

15.14. **Coronations**, 1 King. 9.13. **In**

time of War and preparing to it, Num.

10. 9. Josh. 6.4. **A Unlawfull**, 1 To

raise Rebellion, 2 Sam. 13.10. **To seek** our own praise, Mat. 6.2. **Mystically**,

Rev. 8.14. **The Lords Power to gather** his people, 11a. 27.13. literally the

Edict of Cyrus to set at liberty the Jews.

Truth, put for.

The Divine Essence, Pl. 31.3. Joh. 14.6.

Constancy of God in promises, Rom.

3.7. 2 Sam. 15.20. Pl. 35.10. 157.3. 161.7.

183.10.

85.16. | 86.15. 3 The Substance of that which was shadowed under the Ceremonies of the Law, Joh. 4.23. 4 The whole word of God, Joh. 17.17. Gal.3.1. 5 Christ and his Doctrine, 2 Joh. 1.1. 6 Light of nature left since the Fall, Rom. 1.18. 7 Integrity of Life, 1 Cor. 5.8. Eph. 4.14. 8 Justice or Righteousness, Pl. 51.6. 9 A Magistrate's just sentence, Pro. 20.28. * Pl. 15.2. Jer. 51.3. Joh. 18.38.

Turn, put for.

1 To change the heart, Jer. 31.18. 2 To give some mercy after judgment, Psal. 80.7.

Twilight, taken for.

1 The morning, 1 Sam. 30.17. 2 King, 7.13. 3 The Evening, most commonly, Job 3.9. | 24.15. Pro. 7.9.

Vagabond, put for.

1 **A Fugitive**, Gen. 4.12, 14. 2 One begging up and down, Psal. 109.10. 3 A wanderer, Act. 19.13. * Job 1.7. Jud. 13.

Vail, put for.

1 **V.** in Tabernacle and Temple, Exod. 26.31. | 36.36. Mat. 27.51. Heb. 6.19. 2 Christ's flesh, Heb. 10.26. 3 A Covering, Exod. 24.33. 2 Cor. 3.13. 4 Spiritual blindness, 15. * Ruth 3.15.

Vanity, is put for.

1 Sin, Pl. 10.7. Isa. 5.18. Prov. 22.8. | 13.11. 2 Frailty, Pl. 29.5.11. | 144.4. | 62.9. | 42. 3 Idols, Deut. 32.31. 2 Kin. 17.15. Act. 14.15. 4 Falshood in words Pl. 12.2. 3 Natural Opinions, Eph. 4.17.

Verrite, put for.

1 Honesty of Life, 2 Pet. 1.3. 2 Christian valour, 5. 3 Praises of God, 1 Pet. 4.9. 4 Effectual work of Christ to heal By an Infirmitiy, Luk. 8.46. | 6.19. Mar. 10.3. 30.

Vial, put for.

1 Instrument publishing Gods wrath, Rev. 16.1. 2 Hearts of the faithful, 6.8.

Vineyard, put for.

1 The Ch. of God, Isa. 5.1,2. 2 Commonwealth of Israel, 3.14.

Vintage, put for.

Numbers slain in battle, Judg. 8.3.

Virgin, put for.

1 One that hath known no man, Judg. 11.12. 2 A Damozel, Deut. 22.23, 29. 3 Such won by the Golipe, 2 Cor. 11.3. Rev. 14.6. * 2 Kin. 19.21. Isa. 23.12.47. | 5. Jer. 14.17. | 46.11. Lam. 5.13.

Visions, are Twofold.

From the Lord called the **V.** of God, or Heavenly **V.** Act. 26.19. Ez. 8.3. it was. 1 In the spirit, 11.24. 2 Revealed to the understanding in the night, Act. 16.9. 3 In a dream, Dan. 2.28. | 4.5. | 7. 2.2. | 5. 4 In Evening and Morning, Dan. 8.26. 5 In day time by trance, Act. 10.17. 2 From Satan and the deceitful heart.

of man, called **V.** of ones heart, Jer. 23.16. vain, Ez. 12.24. | 3.7. false **V.** Jer. 14.14. false dreams, 23.38.

Visit.

1 Man **V.** man, as a duty thus. 2 A Pastor his flock, Act. 7.13. | 15.36. Zec. 10.3. 3 Rich the poor to relieve, Jam. 1.27. 4 God **V.** man, and this in mercy, in bestowing temporal blessings, Jer. 29.10. | 15.15. Ps. 80.14. Spiritually, 106. 4. Luk. 1.78. 2 In wrath, to remember and punish iniquity, Jer. 14.10. Hol. 1.14. | 2.13. | 4.9. | 12.12. Jer. 5.9.29. 3 Men **V.** God, and this in prayer, Isa. 16.16. * Job 10.12. Luk. 19.44. 1 Pet. 2.12. Isa. 10.3. Jer. 8.12.

Visituntis.

1 Corporally and within the Ch. by Gods dispensation, Joh. 5.2,4,7. or Carelessness, Ex. 12.48. 2 Spiritually, and in heart, Act. 7.51. * Rom. 2.25. | 3.30. | 6.9. | 1 Cor. 7.18. Gal. 2.7. Eph. 2.11. Col. 2.13. | 3.12.

Vileneates, put for.

1 Adultery, Num. 5.19. 2 Idolatry, 3 Ch. 29.16. 3 All sinful defilements, 2 Tim. 2.11. Rom. 1.24. | 6.19. * Lev. 18.19.

Vnderstand.

1 Supernaturally, Gen. 41.15. Dan. 1.17. 1 Chr. 28.19. 2 Spiritually, Pl. 119.100. 3 By Faith we **V.** Heb. 11.3.

Vnijust, put for.

1 One no Christian, 1 Cor. 6.1. 2 A Sinner that Christ died for, 1 Pet. 3.18. 3 One opposite to the upright, Prov. 29.27. 4 Thole that are Reserved to the great Judgment, 2 Pet. 1.9. * Lam. 3.34. Amos 5.7. | 18.5.

Vngropheonfess, put for.

1 Violation of the second Table, Rom. 7.18. Lev. 19.14.35. 2 Unfaithfulness of Believers, Rom. 3.5. 3 Lies, Error, Joh. 7.18. 4 All evil practices of them that walk in lusts of uncleanness, 2 Pet. 2.16, 12.13. compared.

Vnparcable, Applied to.

1 Gods wisdom, judgments, greatness, and works, Rom. 11.33. | 6.14.3. Job 5.9. 2 Riches of Christ, Eph. 3.8. 3 Height of heaven, depth of Earth, Kings heart, Pro. 20.4.

Vnspeakable, applied to.

1 Gods Gift, 2 Cor. 9.15. 2 Groans in Godly mens prayers, Rom. 8.26. 3 What Paul heard in a Trance, 1 Cor. 12.4. 4 Joy of Believers, 1 Pet. 1.8. * Job 6.3. Heb. 5.11.

Voices, used for.

1 To Consent, Exod. 24.3. 2 Command of God, Heb. 3.7. 3 Counsel, Exod. 18.19.24. 4 Thunder, Pl. 18.13. 5 Prayers, 77.1. | 141.1. 6 The word of Christ in Discourses, Joh. 10.8.27. 7 Persons of him that uttered words, Rev. 1.12.

Vomit, vb, put for.

1 A Loathsome Course of Life, Isa. 3.8.2. Sorrow oppressing the heart, Jer. 48.16.

WE I

Wages, put for.

Just desert and Recompence of sin and unrighteousness, Rom. 6.23. 3 Pet. 2. 35. * Ez. 29.8. 2 Cor. 11.8.

Wait, put for.

1 To depend on, Ps. 104.27. 2 To stay looking for, Hab. 2.3. Gal. 5.5. Luk. 1.21. 3 Earnest desiring, Rom. 8.19.25. * Mar. 3.9. Job 9.4.

Walk, put for.

1 To be busie, Ps. 12.8. Luk. 13.33. 2 To follow and practise, Eccl. 11.9. 3 To converse with Joh. 6.66. * Ps. 23.4. | 181. 2. Eph. 5.15. Mar. 7.5. 2 Cor. 5.7. Zec. 1.10. Lev. 26.28.

Wall,

1 Ceremonial Law, Eph. 2.14. 2 Good Laws, Ps. 51.18. 3 Strong in the truth, faith and love of Christ, Can. 8.9, 10. * Ezra 9.9. 1 Sam. 25.16. Isa. 26.1. | 60.18. Jer. 50.30.

Washing, of divers sorts.

1 Ceremonial, Heb. 9.10. 2 Miraculous, 2 Kin. 5.10.12. Joh. 9.7. 3 Moral, Ps. 26. 6. | 73. 13. 4 Spiritual, 51.2. Ez. 16.9. 5 Superstitions, Mat. 15.2. Mar. 7.3.4. 6 Sacramental, Act. 22.16.

Put for.

1 Plenty, Job 29.6. 2 Gods purging ainner, Rev. 1.5. | 7.14. 1 Cor. 6.11. 3 Serious Repentance, Isa. 1.16. 4 Reformed, Pro. 30.12.

Waters, put for.

1 Doctrine of the word, Isa. 55.1. Ez. 36. 25. 2 Sanctification and justification, 1 Joh. 5.6.8. 3 Efficacy of the spirit, Joh. 2.5. * Psa. 69.1. | 73. 10. Rev. 17. 1, 15. Eccl. 11.1. Jer. 9.1. Isa. 43.1. Psa. 144.3. | 81.7.18.

Wave, ing, put for.

Affliction and troublers of the Ch. 2 Sam. 22.5. Jud. 12.

Ways, put for.

1 Gods Law and direction, Ex. 32.8. Deut. 9.16. Ps. 119.37. Mat. 22.16. Mar. 12.14. Rom. 3.12. 2 Gospel, preached and proclimed, Act. 18.26. | 19.9. | 22.4.14.14.19.2. 3 Gods Counsels and works, Rom. 11.33. Job 40.19. 4 Christ, Joh. 14.6. * Josh. 23. 24. Rom. 3.17. Mat. 21.32. Ps. 91.11. Jer. 10.2.23. | 18.11. Act. 14.16. Judg. 2.19. Job. 1.23. Heb. 9.8. Pro. 22.25.

Weak.

1 Spiritually, in things indifferent, 1 Cor. 3.7.12. Rom. 14.1.2. 2 Sinsfully, Ez. 16.30. 3 Ceremonially, Gal. 4.9. * 2 Sam. 3.39. 4 Cor. 1.27. Heb. 5.2.

Weaned, put for.

One week, humble and harmless, Ps. 131. 2. Isa. 1.8.

Weigh, spoken of.

1 Gods, Isa. 26.7. 2 Sam. 2.3. Dan. 4.27. Pro. 16.2. 2 Of man, Job 6.2. | 21.6. Ps. 58.2.

Weight, put for.

3 The Burthen of sin, Heb. 12.1. 2 Full Recompence, 2 Cor. 4.7.

WIS

Well, put for.

1 The doctrine of the Gospel, Isa. 12.2. 2 The Rich love of Christ in giving new supply of grace, Joh. 4.14. 3 False teachers, 2 Pet. 2.17.

Whirlwind, put for.

1 A violent judgment, Jer. 23.19. | 25.32. | 30.32. 2 Unrestable hurt, Hes. 8.7.

White, put for.

1 Ripening, Joh. 4.35. 2 Sanctification, Rev. 3.4. 3 Justified, 7.14.

Widow.

To be pitied and honoured, 1 Tim. 5.3. to be taken care of, Jam. 1.27. Job 29. 13. | 31.16. not be afflicted, Ps. 94.6. must trust in God, Jer. 49.11. * 2 Sam. 20.3. Isa. 1.17. Ps. 146.9.

Wife, put for.

1 One betrothed, Mat. 1.20. 2 A woman given to a man having already a wife, Gen. 16.3. 3 Ch. of Christ, Rev. 19. 7. 21.9. * 1 Cor. 11.8. 1 Pet. 3.7. Mal. 2.14.

Will, applied.

1 To Gods decree, Eph. 1.11. word promising or commanding, Job. 4.34. power effecting his will, Rom. 9.19. his work in us, 2 Cor. 8.5. 2 To man, corrupt nature, Joh. 1.13; evil desires, Mat. 2.13. motions to good, Phil. 2.13. Command Mat. 21.31. 3 To the creature, for the natural inclination thereof, Rom. 8.20. * Eph. 6.7. Rom. 9.16.

Wimp, put for.

1 Operation of Gods Sp. Joh. 3.8. 2 Doctrine of the Gospel, Rev. 7.1. 3 Temptations, Mat. 7.25. 4 Sweeping visits, Isa. 27.8. 5 Unprofitable, Hos. 8.1. 6 Mans vain spirit, Mic. 2.4.11. * Isa. 26.18. Eph. 4.14. Eccl. 11.4. Prov. 11.19. Jer. 4.12.

Wine, put for.

1 Drunkenness, 1 Sam. 1.14. 2 Great affliction, Ps. 60.3. 3 Blood of Christ, Mat. 26.28. 4 Fruits of the Spirit, Isa. 55.10. 5 Shew of the Exercise of Justice, 1.21. 6 Unrighteous works, Deut. 32.35. or rather corrupt Doctrine, Rev. 17.1. 7 Fury of Conquerour, Jer. 31.7. * Ps. 78.55. Isa. 24.7. Gen. 49.11. Deut. 32.14.

Wise, so called.

1 Astronomers, Magicians and Preists of the Persians, Mat. 2.1. Gen. 41.8. 2 Ever Godly man, Eph. 4.15. 3 The Apostles Mat. 23.34. comp. with Luk. 11.4. * Exod. 35.10. 2 Cor. 11.19. Prov. 3.1. Rom. 1.14.

Wisdom, put for.

1 Jesus Christ, Prov. 8.12. 2 That knowledge in Christ made ours, 1 Cor. 1.30. 3 Doctrine of the Gospel, 2 Cor. 6.7. 4 Speech to the applause of Humane Understanding, 2 Cor. 1.22. 5 The scriptures, Luk. 11.49. 6 Understanding in the word, Prov. 14.6. 7 Godly fear, 10.21. | 1.7. 8 Usefull knowledge of affliction, Jam. 1.5. 9 Circumstantial knowledge, Eccl. 8.13. 10 Manifestation he

W O R

Z E A

heavenly **W.** in the Gospel, Eph. 1. 8. 11 Human Learning, Act. 7. 32.

Woe, used to Express.

1 A threatening of judgment, Isa. 3. 9, 11. Jer. 23. 1. Mat. 26. 24. 2 Sorrow and fear, 1 Sam. 4. 7. 3 Punishment hapned, Rev. 9. 12. 11. 14.

Women, put for.

1 A wife, 1 Pet. 3. 5. 2 A Virgin-mother, Jer. 31. 22. Gal. 4. 4. 3 Spouse of Christ, Can. 1. 8. 4 The true Ch. Rev. 21. 1. 5 Anti-Christian Synag. 17. 3. 6 Effeminate Governs, Isa. 3. 12. 7 Israel and Judah, Ez. 23. 44.

Wood, put for

Doctrine which will not endure trial, 1 Cor. 3. 12.

Word, put for.

1 Christ, Joh. 1. 1, 14. 1 Joh. 5. 7. 2 The Scriptures, Luk. 11. 28. 3 Divine Vision and Revelation, Isa. 2. 1. 4 Power and effect of it, Luk. 4. 36. Job. 15. 3. 5 The Gospel, Act. 17. 11. * 1 Tim. 4. 5. Heb. 1. 3. Act. 6. 7. 12. 24. Mar. 7. 13. 1 Pet. 1. 25.

Works, put for.

1 Gods hand in judgment, Hab. 1. 5. Act. 13. 41. 2 Reward, Isa. 49. 4. Rev. 14. 13. 3 A miracle, Joh. 7. 21. 4 Peoples conversion, 1 Cor. 9. 1. 5 Fruits of Repentance, Act. 26. 20. * Eph. 4. 12. Phil. 2. 13. Gal. 5. 19. Rom. 14. 10. Rom. 2. 15. Ps. 104. 23.

World, Threefold.

1 Old world, 2 Pet. 2. 5. 2 Present world, 2 Tim. 4. 10. Tit. 2. 12.

This is.

1 Evil, Gal. 1. 4. 2 It passeth away, 1 Joh. 2. 17. 3 The w. to come, Luk. 20. 35.

Put for.

1 Reasonable world, Rom. 5. 12. 2li believers, 1 Joh. 2. 2. Joh. 3. 17. 16. 22. Reprobates only, 17. 9. 14. 17. Learned men, Cor. 2. 12. 2 Present Life, 1 Cor. 7. 32. the earth, Mat. 4. 8. and pomp and Glory, Gal. 6. 14. Mat. 16. 26. 3 A great Mals, Jam. 3. 6. Corruptions in it, Gal. 1. 4.

2 Cor. 4. 4. Jam. 4. 6. 4 Celestial happiness, Luk. 20. 35. * Col. 1. 8. Joh. 15. 18. 12. 19.

Worshipped, Fourfold.

1 Divine, Pl. 45. 11. Neh. 8. 2. internal, with fear, Pl. 5. 7. in the spirit, Joh. 4. 13. external, Job 1. 20. 2 Humane, after mens inventions, Rom. 1. 25. which is will worship, Col. 2. 23. vain w. Mat. 16. 9. of Angels, Rev. 22. 8. or men excessively, Act. 10. 25. Dan. 2. 46. 3 Diabolical, Idol worshish, Rev. 9. 20. 1 by Heathen who w. false strange Gods, Psa. 81. 9. Images, Dan. 3. 15. they know not what, Job. 4. 22. 2 By Israelites, a Calf, Ex. 32. 8. Pl. 106. 19. Heathen Gods, Jer. 1. 16. the Sun, Ez. 8. 16. 3 By Antichristians, the Dragon, Rev. 13. 4. beast and image, 14. 9, 11. 4 Civil and outward Expression of Reverence, Mat. 9. 18. * Joh. 4. 23. 19. 13. Act. 19. 35. Heb. 10. 2.

Worship, put for

1 Deserving by merit, Rev. 5. 4, 12. 2 Proprietary, Rom. 8. 18. 3 By acceptance, Luk. 21. 36. 4 Meet and fit, Col. 1. 10.

Wound, put for.

1 Inward stroke of Conscience, Prov. 6. 23. 2 Swelling by Correction, Prov. 20. 30. 3 Sharp Reprochisop, 27. 6. 4 Calamity in a state, Isa. 30. 26. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 5. 13. Rev. 13. 3.

Wuke, is

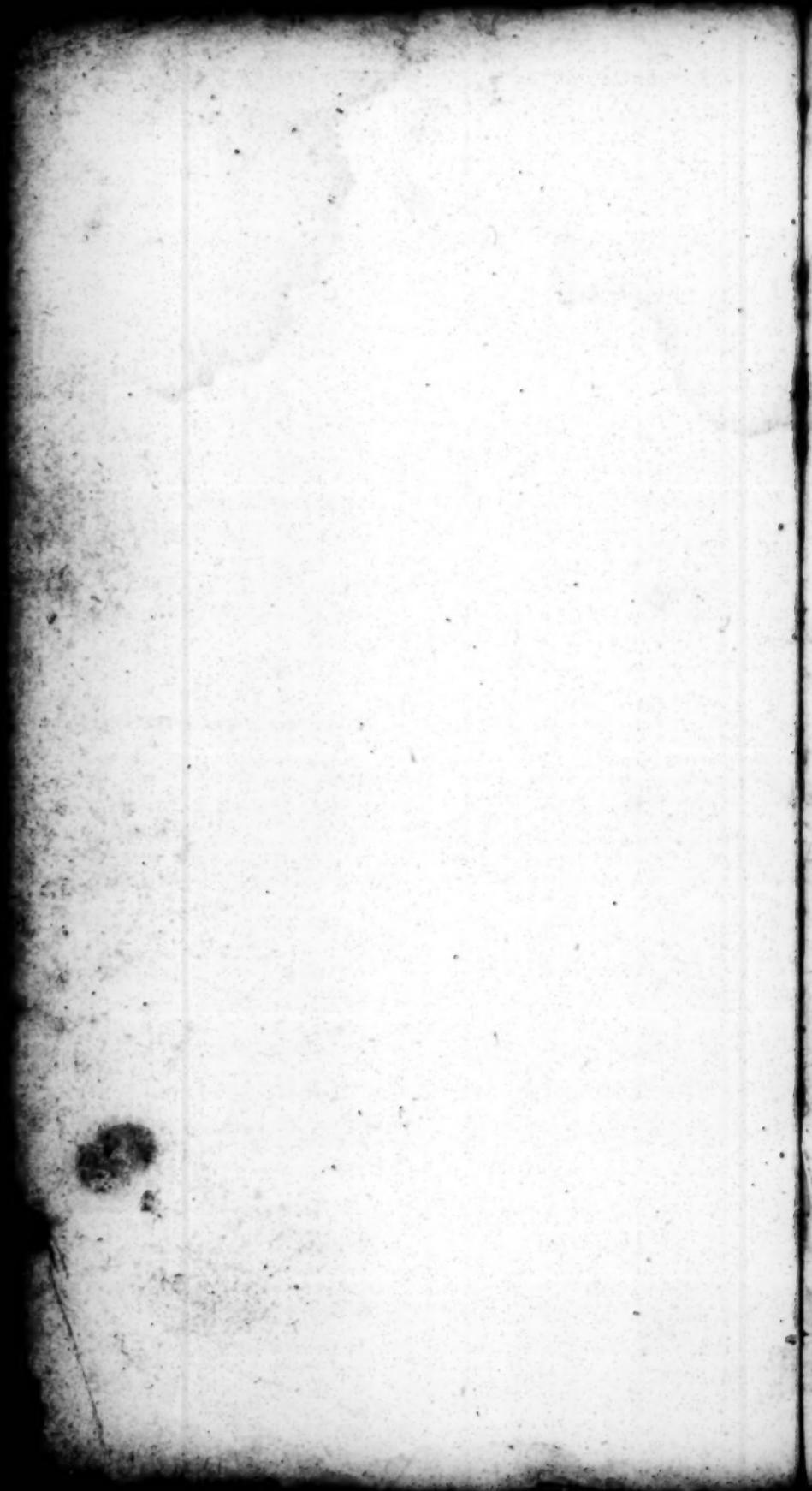
1 Ceremonial, Act. 15. 10. Gal. 5. 1. 2 a Christian, Mat. 11. 29. 30. 3 Tyrannical, Deut. 18. 48. Ez. 30. 18. 4 Civil subjection, 1 Tim. 5. 1. Jer. 27. 8. 5 Gods Y. Jer. 5. 3. 6 Sinful, Lam. 1. 14. 7 Afflicting, 3. 27.

Zeal sig.

1 Courageous, Josh. 23. 6. Jer. 9. 3. 2 Fervent in Spirit, Rom. 12. 11. Phil. 1. 20. 3 Striving and contending earnestly, 27. Jud 3.

D

A



A
SUPPLEMENT
To the small
Cambridge Concordance,
CONTAINING
Various Promises, for the Comfort of
CHRISTIANS,
In Every
CONDITION.

ALM

Adoption.

Promises of it, Mat. 5.9. Joh. 1.12. Rom. 8.17. | 9.26. 2 Cor. 6.18. Gal. 4.4. 5. 1 Joh. 3.1,2. Rev. 21.7. In the Old Testament Promised to David concerning Solomon, 2 Sam. 7.14. Promises to it, Psal. 103.13. Mat. 7.11. Heb. 12.5,6.

Afflictions.

Promises, 1 To Prevent them, Job 5.19. Psal. 121.7. | 125.2. 2 To make them Blessings to the Godly, if not prevented, Job 5.17. Psal. 94.12. Prov. 7.12. Heb. 12.6. Jam. 1.12. 1 To try them, Deut. 8.2,3,6. 2 Chron. 33.13. Psal. 66.10. Prov. 17.3. Zech. 13.9. 1 Pet. 4.12. 2 To purge away sin, Isa. 1.25. Isa. 27.9. Dan. 11.35. | 14.10. 3 To send them in measure, Isa. 27.7.8. Jer. 30.11. | 46. 28. 1 Cor. 10.13. 4 To support under them, Psal. 18.2. | 27. 4.5. | 31.3. | 37.24. | 71.3. | 73.25,26. | 91.1,4. | 92.22. Jer. 30.17. 5 To deliver out of them, Job 5.19. Psal. 50.15. | 91. 14,15. Prov. 11.8.

Almsgiving.

P. to it. 1 In this Life, Psal. 37. 25, 26. | 41.1,3. Prov. 14.21,22. | 28.27. Mat. 5.7. Luk. 11.41. 2 In the Life to come, Mat. 25.34,35. Luk. 14.14. | 16.9.

BAP

Particular promises. 1 To the liberal, and cheerful giver, Deut. 15.10. Prov. 11.25. 2 Cor. 9.6.7. 2 To him that giveth to the Saints, Mat. 10.41,42. Gal. 6.9,10. Heb. 6.10. 3 To him that giveth unto Ministers, Deut. 14.29. Prov. 3.9,10. Mal. 3.10,11. Mat. 10.40,41. Angels.

P. That they shall Guard the Godly, Ps. 34.7. | 91.11,12. Heb. 14. Assemblies.

P. To them that Love and Frequent Religious Assem. Psal. 36.8,9. | 65.4. | 4.11. | 92.13,14. | 128.5. | 13.3.

Bathsheba.

P. 1 God will keep his People from falling, 1 Sam. 2.9. Ps. 37.3. | 1.1. | 94.13. Prov. 3.26. Isa. 30.21. Jer. 22.3,4,5. Luke 1.29. Rom. 7. 24,25. 1 Thess. 2.1. 2 Tim. 4.17,18. 1 Joh. 5.13. 3 God will Relieve them that Fall through infidelity, 1 Sam. 12.20,22. Luke 17.4. 1 Joh. 1.2. 3 The Lord will restore by Repentance, Psal. 145. 14. Joh. 3.19. Ezek. 34.6. Hos. 14.22. Mal. 4.2.

Baptism.

P. To it, Mark 1.4. Act. 2.38. | 22.1. Heb. 10.22. | Pet. 3.21.

EXAL

Bountiful.

P. To them that are Bountiful to Ministers, Deut. 14.29. Prov. 3.9. Mal. 3.10. 1a. Mat. 18.40, 41.

Burial.

P. Of it as a Blessing to the Saints, 1 King. 14.13. 2 King. 12.20.

Callithg.

D. To them that are Diligent in it, Deut. 12.7. | 22.8, 12. | 30.9. Psal. 9.11. | 18. 2. Prov. 1.4. | 12.11. 24.27. | 13.4. 11. | 22. 29. | 24.27. | 28.19. Ecclesi. 5.12. Isa. 65. 21. | 23.

Calling, Effectual.

D. To it, Act. 2.29. Rom. 8.18, 30.

Captivity,

P. To them that are in it, Lev. 25.4. Deut. 32.5, 4, 5. Ezra 9.8. Neh. 1.9. Mal. 10.6, 5. Ezek 11.16, 17.

Children.

Promised as a Blessing to the Godly, when for their Good, Lev. 26.9. Deut. 6. 25. | 7.13.14. | 28.11. Job 5.25. Ps. 113.9. 113.14. | 127.3.

Promises to the children of the Godly, Gen. 17.7, 9. Deut. 7.13. Prov. 20.7. Jer. 3.19. Am. 2.29. 1 With outward Blessings, Exod. 2.6. Psal. 15.13. | 37. 25.26. 27. Prov. 11.21. | 13. 22. 2 With Spiritual, Isa. 44.3, 4. | 54.13.

P. To obedient children, Exod. 20.12. Prov. 1.8.9. | 6.20. Jer. 35.18, 19. Eph. 6.2.

P. To Correction of Children, Prov. 22. 15. | 23. 13, 14. | 29. 15, 17. P. To them that have no Children, Is. 56.5.

Church.

P. To Defend it, Ps. 45.5. | 89.15, 16, 17, 18. | 124.1. | 125.2. | 122. 13.14, 15, 16, 17. Hof. 1.4, 5, 6, 7. Zech. 9.16. Mat. 6.12. 2 P. Of Gods Special Presence with it, Psal. 26.8. | 137. 14. Isa. 31.9. | 50.21. Mat. 18.20. | 28.20. 1 Cor. 5.4. Rev. 2.1. 3 P. Of Deliverance out of trouble, Psal. 94.14. | 128. 6, 6. Isa. 24.13. 27. 5, 6, 7. | 61.1c. Jer. 29. 10, 11. | 31. 12. 33. 6. Micah 4.4, 11, 12.

Company.

P. To them that hate evil Comp. 2 Cor. 1.15. | 17.18. P. To good Comp. Prov. 13. 10. Mat. 13.16, 17. Mat. 18.20.

Conscience.

P. 1 Of it, Prov. 16.31. Isa. 2.4. Isa. 35.6. To it, Prov. 12.6, 14. | 13.2. | 16.13. | 18. | 22.21.

Confidence.

P. In it, Psal. 40.2. | 64. 1c. | 65.5. | 91. 1. | 10.20. | 17.7. Jer. 3.19. Zeph. 3.12. | 13.21.

To it, 1 Safety, Psal. 2.6. | 4.11. | 22.4. | 42.2. | 37.6. | 66.49. | 118. 6. | 125. 1. Rev. 30.5. Isa. 32.2. 2 Peace, Isa. 26.3. Mercy, Psal. 22.10. 4 Blessedness, Psal. 4. | 84.12. Psal. 14.20.

Conversion.

P. 1 Of it, Jer. 24.7. Ezek. 16.61. | 20.43. | 36. 31. Hof. 2.7. Acts 3.26. 2 To it, 1 Temporal, Deut. 30.1.2. Nehem. 1.9. Job 22.23, 24.25, 28. Jer. 7.3, 5, 7. | 14. 15. | 18.8. Mal. 3.7. 2 Spiritual, Isa. 1.16, 17, 18. | 55. 7. Luk. 24. 47. Act. 2. 38. | 3. 19. 3 Eternal, Jer. 4.14.

Coveteousness.

Promises to strengthen us against it, Mat. 6.25. Rom. 8.32. Phil. 4.6. 1 Tim. 4.8. Heb. 13.5. 1 Pet. 5.7.

Damnation.

P. The Godly shall be delivered from it, Job 3.28. Psal. 86.13. Isa. 45.17. Rom. 8.1. | 9.33. | 10. 11. 1 Thes. 1.10. 1 Pet. 2.6. Rev. 2.6, 7.

Death.

P. To help against the Fear of Death, Job. 9.1. Isa. 1.8. Hof. 13.14. 1 Cor. 15.55. Phil. 1.21. Rev. 14.13.

P. Against the Fears of untimely Death, Exod. 23.26. Job 5.26. Psal. 4.1, 2. | 91.16.

Delighting in God.

Promises of it, Job 21. 25. Isa. 58. 13, 14.

P. To it, Psal. 37.4. | 89.15, 16, 17, 18.

Desertions.

P. To them under Spiritual Deserion, Psal. 103.9. Isa. 54.17. | 57.18, 19. Lam. 3. 31. 32.

Duties.

Promises to enable us to Discharge the Duties Injoyed.

The Duty In-
joyed.

3 The P. to enable us
to Discharge it.

Ezek. 18.31.

Ezek. 36.25, 26.

Deut. 10.16.

Deut. 30.6.

Ecclesi. 12.13.

Ezek. 36.27.

Ecclesi. 12.13.

Jer. 32.40.

Ezek. 36.26.

Zech. 12.10.

Promises of Acceptance, Gen. 4.7 Lev. 1. 3, 4. | 22.21. | 23.11. Psal. 51.19. Prov. 11. 18. | 12.60.7. Mal. 3.4. 2 Cor. 8.12. Eph. 6. 8.

Estate.

Promises to the Godly off so much of this World as shall be left for them, Psal. 7.9, 11, 22, 29, 34. | 112. 3. Prov. 8.18, 19. | 10.22. | 13.22. | 15.6. Jer. 31.12. Ezek. 36.30. Joel 2.2. 24.35. Mal. 3.10.

Eternal.

P. Of Eternal Life, Mat. 25. 24, 35, 46. Joh. 5.11, 12, 13. | 10.28. | 17.3. Act. 16.31. Rom. 5.10, 17. | 8.13. Gal. 6.8. 1 Pet. 1.3, 4. 1 Thes. 4.17.

Evil.

P. To preserve the Godly from the evils in this World, Juh. 16.33. | 17.15. Gal. 1.4. | 10.5.4.

Examination.

P. To them that examine themselves, 1 Cor. 11.31. Gal. 6.4.

Faith.

G R A

Faith.

Of it, Ephes. 2.8. Jude. Rom. 12.3.
P. To it. 1 Good Succes, 2 Chr.
30. 3 Forgiveness of sin, Act. 10.43.
3-39. Rom. 4.5. 15.1. | 10.4. 4 Adoption,
Joh. 1.11. Gal. 3.26, 30. 4 The spirit,
ch. 7.38. 5 Answer of Prayer, Mat. 21.
6. Mark 11.24.

Falling away.

To prevent it, Psal. 15.5. | 16.8. | 37.
42. 28. | 94.14. | 125.1. Prov. 10.30.
32. 38. 40. 47. Hos. 2.19, 20. 1 Cor. 1.8.
1 Thes. 5.23, 24.

Famine.

To help in, and Deliver from it,
Chron. 7.13, 14. Job 6.10. Psal. 33.19.
17.19. Prov. 10.3. Joel 2.18, 19. Zech. 8.
12. | 10.1. Mal. 3.10.

Fasting.

To it, Joel 2.13, 14, 15, 18, 19. Mat. 6.18.
James 4.9.

Fear.

Of Filial Fear, Deut. 4.10. Psal. 40.3.
72.5. Prov. 2.5. Isa. 29.3. Jer. 32.39, 40.
10.3.5. P. To free from servile Fear,
ob. 11.15. Psal. 112.7, 8. Prov. 1.33. P. To
filial Fear, Psal. 25.12, 13, 14. | 31.19. | 34.
| 31.5. | 115.13. | 147.11. | 128.1. 4.
Prov. 10.27. | 19.13. | 22.4. Mal. 3.16, 17.
4.2. Act. 10.35.

Forgetfulness.

To prevent it, Joh. 14.26.

Forgiveness.

To them that Forgive Injuries, Pro.
6.21, 22. Mat. 5.44, 45. | 6.14. Mar. 11.25.
Mark 6.35, 37. P. Of Forgiveness of sins,
33.11. Joh. 8.29. Heb. 1.3. | 9.26. 1 Pet.
24. | 1 Joh. 1.7. | 2.2 | 3.5. Rev. 1.5.

Foolishness.

that God will uphold his and keep
them, Prov. 3.26. Psal. 37.23, 24. Joh. 17.20.
Thes. 3.3. 2 Tim. 4.17, 18.

Genitiles.

To bring them in, Ps. 2.8. | 38.4.
Isa. 49.22, 23. | 55.5. | 60.3, 5, 8. | 62.2.
30.16. Act. 10.45.

Give.

P. to the cheerful Giver, Deut. 15.10. Pro.
3.9. 2 Cor. 9.7.

Godly.

To them, Deut. 7.13. Ps. 3.8. | 115.12, 13.
119.1. | 128.1, 4. Isa. 19.24. Ezek. 34.26.

Glorification.

Of the Soul, Luk. 16.22. | 23.42. 2 Cor.
3.1, 2, 4. Rev. 3.21. 2 Of the whole man,
Soul and Body both, Dan. 12.3. Phil. 3.21.

Grace.

of the Growth of Grace, Job 17.9.
31.1.3. | 23.2. | 36.8. | 92.13, 14. Prov. 11.4.
3. Isa. 28.11. Jer. 17.8. | 31.12. Mal. 4.2.
To Growth in Grace, 1 Cor. 1.5. 58.
Pet. 1.8. 1c, 17. 2 Joh. 8. P. to Weak
Grace, Isa. 35.6. | 40.29, 31. Jer. 31.9.
Ezek. 36.27. Joel 3.16.

Health.

P. Of it, Ps. 29.11. | 103.5. Prov. 3.7, 8.
| 42.

Honour.

P. of it to the Godly, 1 Sam. 2.20. Deut.
28.1. Ps. 91.14. Prov. 3.16. | 47, 8, 9. | 14.17.
112.43.4. Rev. 3.9.

Hope.

P. of it, Ps. 65.5. | 71.5. Pro. 14.32. Col. 1.
27. P. to it, Ps. 40.4. | 146.5. | 147.11.
Lam. 3.24, 25, 26. Heb. 10.35.

House.

P. of blessings to the House of the just,
Job 5.24. | 8.6. Prov. 3.13. | 12.7. | 14.11.

Humility.

P. to it, a Chron. 7.14. | 12.7. Job 4.11.
| 22.29. Prov. 11.2. | 15.23. | 22.4. Isa. 57.
15. Mat. 5.3. | 23.12. Luk. 18.14. Jam. 4.6.
1 Pet. 5.5.

Husband.

P. to such as are Good, Ps. 128.2, 3.

Jews,

P. Of their being called, Isa. 59.10. Hos.
13.14. | 14.2, 3, 4. Rom. 11.13, 26.

Ignorance.

P. to Remove Ignorance, Isa. 35.1. | 43.
16. Luk. 4.18. Heb. 5.2, 3. | 1 Joh. 2.17.

P. to them that see their Ignorance, Ps.
25.9, 12, 14. | 50.23. Isa. 35.8 Luk. 1.53.
Joh. 8.12. | 14.21. | 16.13.

Imprisonment.

P. to them that are Imprisoned for the
Gospel, Ps. 69.23. | 102.20. | 68.6. Act. 12.10.

Justification.

P. of it, Isa. 45.25. | 53.11. Rom. 4.5. 18.
33. Act. 13.39.

Knowledge.

P. Of it, Isa. 2.3. | 11.9. Heb. 2.14. Job.
6.43. | 7.17. | 10.4. | 16.13. | 1 Joh. 2.
20, 27. P. to it, Ps. 91.14. Prov. 3.13, 14.
18. | 2 Pet. 1.2.

Long Life.

P. of it to them, that keep Gods Stat.
P. States, Deut. 5.33. | 6.2. | 17.19, 20.
| 25.15. | 30.30. Ps. 34.12, 13, 14. Prov. 3.1, 2.

Lord's Supper.

P. to it, Prov. 9.5. | 12.15, 6.

Losses.

P. to them that lose outward things for
Christ, 2 Chron. 25.9. Mat. 10.19. Mark 16.
29, 30. Luk. 16.29, 30. P. to them that
lose their Life for Christ, Ps. 116.1, 3. Mat.
10.39. Jam. 1.12.

Love.

1 P. to such as are under Peas of
losing the Love of God, Ps. 89.33, 36, 39.
49.15. | 14.10. Jer. 32.10, 12. Joh. 13.
Heb. 13.3. 2 Promises of Gods Love,
Deut. 7.13. Psal. 103.4. 3 P. to them that
Love God, Exod. 20.6. Deut. 7.5. Neh. 1.
Psal. 91.13. | 14.20. Prov. 8.17. Dan.
11.1. Rom. 8.28. | Cor. 13.9, 10. | 8.3. Jam. 1.12.
| 2.5. 4 P. to the Love of our brethren,
Joh. 13.35. | 1 John. 3.10. | 3.14. | 4.12.

P. to the Love of our Enemies, Prov. 23.21,22. Mat.5.44,45. Luk.6.36. **P.** to such as Love the word, Psal. 112. 1. | 113.165.

Magistrates.

P. To them, Deut.17.19,20. Psal.132.18. **P.** Masters of Families.

P. to the Godly, Psal.1.27.

Means of Grace.

P. to them that Debate, but want them, 11.20.20. | 41.17,18. | 35.10. Jer.3.14. | Zek. 11.16. **P.** to them who have the Means but do not profit under them, Isa.35.6,7. | 28.17. | 54.5,6. Hol.2.10. Joh.7.38.

Meditation.

P. to it, Josh.1.8. Psal.1.2. Prov.14.22. | Phil.4.8,9.

Weakness.

P. of it, Isa.11.6,7,8. to it, Psal.25.9. | 37.11. | 147.6. | 149.4. Isa.11.4. Mat. 5.5.

Ministers.

P. to the Faithful of 1 A Competent Measure of the Blessings of this Life, Deut.10.9. Jer.31.14. 2 Protection in and Deliverance from Trouble, Psal.132.16. Jer.1.7,8,18. 19. | 15.19,20. | 20.11. | Zek. 2.6.13. 9. Rev.2.1. 3 Defence against their Enemies and Revenge of their wrongs, Deut.23.11. Psal.105.14.15. 4 Success in their Ministry, Jer.23.22. Mat.28.20. Revel.2.10. 5 A Great Reward, Isa.49.6. | Pet.5.2,3.

Mortification.

P. of it, Psal.103.2. Isa.1.25. Micah 7.19. Mat.1.21. Jon.17.9. Ag.2.23. Rom.6.14. | 7.14.25. Gal.5.16. Tit.2.13,14. to it, Mat.19.28. Mar.10.20,30. Rom.8.13.

Flame.

P. Of a Good N. 11.112.6. Prov.10.7. | 121.1. 11.56,65. Zeph.3.26.

Oath.

P. To a Lawful Oath of a Reward, 1 In this Life, Jer.12.16. 2 In that to come, Psal.15.4.

Obedience,

P. of it, Deut.20.8. Ezek.11.19,20. | 25.27. | 37.24. Hos.14.9. Luk.1.72,74. **P.** to it, Deut.28.12. to the 14. **P.** Particular promises to Obedience in General, Psal.110.6. Joh.15.14. of 1 Honour and security, Levit.15.18,19. | 26.3. 5. 6. Gen.28.7. Job.11.13,15,19. 2 Plenty of outward mercies, Exod.23.25. Lev.26.3. 2 Prosperity, Deut.6.17,18,24. | 35.11. Isa.48.17. 4 Freedom from trouble, Exod.15.25. 5 Deliverance out of trouble, Deut.4.30,31. 6 Gods presence, Exod.19.5. Lev.26.11,12. 7 Victory over Enemies, Deut.6.19. | 11.22. | 25.1. 8. 8 Answer to prayer, Joh.15.7. 9 Perseverance, Joh.15.10. 10 Eternal salvation, Deut.5.6. 2 Promises to particular acts of Obedience. 1 For the

first Commandment to such, 1 As known of God aright, Psal.91.14. 2 As Acknowledging God, Prov.8.17. 3 As Love God, Joh.14.23. | 30.8.2. 4 As trust in God, Psal.125.1. | 35.22. | 120.5,6,7. | 124.40.31. | 121.5. | 115.13. Prov.1.7. | 9.10,11. | 14.27. | 15.33. | 22.4.

For the Second Commandment. 1 More generally, Exod.20.6. Deut.5.10. 2 More specially, 1 To prayer, Rom.8.16. Jam.1.5. 2 To Reading, Prov.1.23. 3 Fasting, Mat.6.8. 4 Conference, Mat.3.16. | 17. 5 Meditation, Psal.1.2.

For the third. **P.** to those that glorify God, Psal.50.43. Mat.5.11. | 10.32. | 12.37.

For the Fourth, Lev.26.2,3,4. Isa.19. | 2,3,4,5,6,7. | 58.13. | 14. Jer.17.24,25,26. | 20.12.20.

For the Fifth, Exod.20.12. 1 To the Aged, and such as are Teachers of good things, Job.25.26. Isa.65.10.22. 2 To Good Princes, Deut.17.19,20. 1 King.11. | 2,3,4. Prov.20.28. | 29.19. 3 To good Ministers, 1 Pet.3.2,3,4. 4 To the Loving Husband, Prov.31.10,11,12. 5 To the wife that Reverences her Husband, Pro.31.28,29,30. 1 Tim.2.15. 6 To good Masters, Deut.5.18. Prov.5.33. Eph.5.8. | 9. 7 To good parents, Prov.14.1. | 23.24. 8 To Obedient children, Gen.17.9. | 29.7. Psal.127.2. Prov.1.9. | 6.2,3,24. | Son.6.3. Col.3.20. 9 To Subjects, | 20.7. Rom.13.3.5. | Pet.2.15. 10 To servants, Prov.17.2. Eph.6.8. Col.3.20. 11 To them that Honour faithful Ministers, Mat.10.41. Joh.13.20. 12 To them that Honour their Elders in years, Luke 14.7. | Pet.5.6.

For the Sixth. 1 To them that seek to preserve the Life of their Neighbours, Psal.25.9. | 133.1. Prov.11.20. | 14.20. | 16.32. | 25.21,22. | 21.32. | 29.7,22. Eccles.10.4. Isa.33.16. Mat.5.7,9. | 16.14. | 24.40. 2 To the meek and Gentle, Psal.37.11. Mat.5.5. | 6.14,15. Luk.6.27. 3 To the peaceable, Prov.20.22. | Pet.3.10,11,12. 4 To the peace makers, Psal.12.2c. Mat.5.9. 5 To the merciful, Mat.5.7,25,24. 6 To them that are kind to Enemies, Luk.6.32.

For the Seventh. Chastity a fruit of the Spirit, Gal.5.22. **P.** to it, Ezek.18.9. | 10.6.19.

For the Eighth, Deut.5.10. | 24.12,13. | 19. Psal.14.5. | 11.6.6. Prov.11.26. | 19.17. | 21.3. | 22.9. | 28.29. | 12. | 58.8. Ezek.10.9. Mat.5.7. | 6.4. | 10.42. Luk.6.28. | 17.41. | 14.24. | 18.2.2. | 20.9.10. 1 To them that deal justly, Prov.10.2. | 21.21. | 28.20. Mat.6.32. 2 To Magistrates that administer justice in Judgement, Prov.15.27. | 15.12. | 25.1. | 28.23. 3 To the Just man that uses Diligence in his calling, Pro.10.4. | 12.11.

For the Ninth, Gen.12.2. Psal.15.9. Prov.13.2. | 18.20. Luk.6.37. | Pet.3.10.

Z E A

A. F.

Sorrow.

P. of it, Godly sorrow, Ezek. 30.43.
Isa. 30.37. Zech. 12.10. 2 P. to it, Psa. 11.5. 6. | 12.3. 5. Isa. 55.10. | 40.1. 2. | 5. 7. 12. 13. 14. Mat. 15.34. Luke 4.18. John 16. 20. 21. Cor. 7. 5. Gal. 5.23. 3 P. of Salvation to them that Sorrow for sin aright, Psa. 10.27. v. 34. 18. Job 22.29. Ezek. 9.4. 4. Spirit.

of it, Prov. 1.23. Ezek. 36. 25, 26. 27. | 26. 28. 29. Zech. 12.10. Joh. 7. 38. 39. | 14. 15. 17. Gal. 1.4. Eph. 1. 13. P. to have it, Rom. 8.14.

Strength;

16. Psa. 29.11. | 103.5.

Temptations.

Promises to Comfort the Godly when Tempted 2. 1. 1. 2. Psa. 21.11. 12. Prov. 10.29. Luk. 22.32. Rom. 16.20. 1 Cor. 10. 13. Eph. 4. 8. Col. 2. 15. Heb. 2. 18. | 14. 15.

Tillage.

P. to it, Prov. 13.11. 27. | 13. 17. | 28. 19.

Tithes.

P. to those that pay them, Deut. 14. 29. Prov. 3.9.10. Mat. 23.10.12.

Truth.

P. to them that are ready to suffer for it, Mat. 10.19.32. Luk. 21.15. Act. 15.9.10.

Virtuousness.

P. to the Godly that they may escape it, Prov. 2. 16. Ecc. 7. 26. | 27. 5. 24.

Unfeinfulness.

to save the Saints from it, when they hear the word, Isa. 48.17. | 54. 5. 6. | 35. 4. 5. | 55. 1. 16. Mat. 21.43.

Opregheness,

P. of it, Jer. 31. 23. 2 Joh. 2. to it, 1 K. 2.4. | 9.4. 5. 2 Chr. 16.9. Psa. 7.10. | 11. 11. 12. | 36.10. | 37. 19. 37. | 73. 1. 1. 14. 1. | 112. 3. 4. 11. | 124. 4. Prov. 11. 26. | 14. 1. | 10. 9. | 22. 11. | 28. 1.

Waiting.

P. To waiting upon God, Psa. 3. 1. | 2. 34. Prov. 10.22. Isa. 30. 1. 140. | 149. 32. | 64. 4. Dan. 12.12. 2 P. to them that wait for the Word, Prov. 2. 1. 12.

Wait.

P. to secure some from it, Job 5. | 33. 19. Jer. 32. 17. 18.

Watchfulness.

P. to it, Mat. 24.46.47. Luk. 13. | 37. 38. 43. Rev. 16.15.

Weak.

P. to weak Christians, Isa. 3. 6. | 40. 1. | 29. 31. | 42. 13. | 46. 2. 4. | 50. 21. 32. | 63. 2. | Joel 3. 16. Zech. 4. 10. | 13. 7.

Wealth.

P. of it, Job 22.24.25. Psa. 37.9. | 111. 1. | Prov. 8. 18. | 19. 22. | 13. 12. | 15. 6. Jer. 1. 12. Mat. 3. 10.

Wife.

P. to the Virtuous Prov. 11. 16. | 34. 28.35.

Witchcraft.

P. against it, Num. 23.25.3.

Wond.

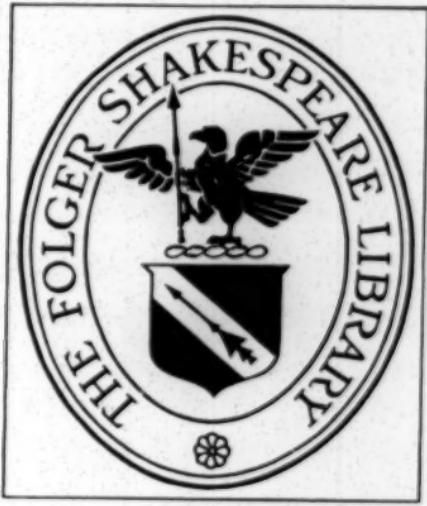
P. to them that diligently attend on it, Psa. 119. 4. | 12. 55. 7. Prov. 8. 24. Job. 24. 25.

Zeal.

P. to it, Mat. 11. 12. Rom. 1. 1. 31. Jam. 1. 15. Rev. 3. 19.20.

N I S.

F 202429
S 4000.5



Gillard Read Weld.